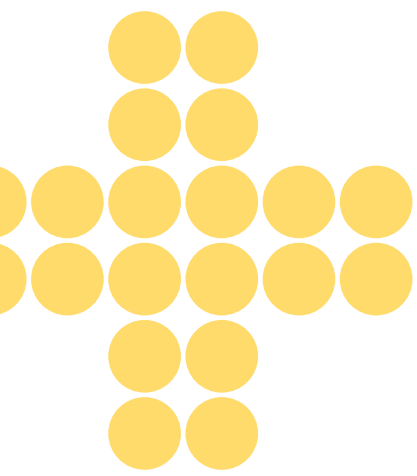


2015 Edition

# Industrial Safety & Supply Solutions



Exceptional  
Workplaces®



## PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

---

- 4** Disposable Apparel
- 31** Seasonal Apparel
- 34** Eyewear
- 49** Goggles
- 54** Face Shields
- 60** Hard Hats & Accessories
- 70** Earplugs & Earmuffs
- 74** Gloves
- 80** Respirators

## WELDING SAFETY

---

- 84** Welding Helmets & ADFs
- 104** PAPR
- 110** Electric Line/Contour

## WILSON\* BRAND PRODUCTS

---

- 114** Welding Curtains
- 118** Welding Safety Screens
- 119** High-Temperature Fabrics
- 123** Hardware & Accessories

## WIPING SOLUTIONS

---

- 126** WypAll\* Wipers
- 136** Kimtech\* Wipers
- 140** Kimtech\* Aviation Wipes

## WASHROOM SOLUTIONS

---

- 143** Tissue Solutions
- 145** Towel Solutions
- 147** Skin Care Solutions
- 150** Dispensers



# Creating **Exceptional Workplaces**\*

---

At Kimberly-Clark Professional\*, we understand the value of people. They're not just cogs in a machine. They're the driving force behind your company. And the equipment they use isn't just tools. It's how they remain safe, healthy, and productive, even while doing dangerous and difficult work. That's why everything we do is designed to put people first and make sure they're taken care of. Because it's only when your people are well cared for that your company is able to thrive.

With manufacturing facilities in more than 30 countries, we understand your manufacturing concerns. It's how we've been able to create the innovative products and programs that help you create your own exceptional workplace.

With brands you can trust for quality solutions, from apparel and hand protection to wiping and welding solutions, you'll find we have what you need to help keep your workplace exceptionally safe, compliant and productive. We also have programs designed to get your employees actively involved in making their workplace healthier, safer, and more productive.

...everything we do is designed to put people first and make sure they're taken care of.



**Exceptional**  
Workplaces\*

A man with a mustache and glasses, wearing a blue denim shirt and a white protective suit, is smiling while working in a factory. He is holding a pair of dark gloves. In the background, another worker wearing a white hard hat and a dark blue shirt is visible. The setting is an industrial environment with large metal pipes and machinery.

# Personal Protective Equipment

Kimberly-Clark Professional\* is your partner for innovative safety products designed to make your workplace healthier, safer and more productive. Our leading brands — Jackson Safety\* and KleenGuard\* — deliver trusted product solutions across a broad range of safety categories, from protective apparel, gloves and eyewear to respiratory solutions — all recognized for unsurpassed protection, comfort and style.

# KleenGuard\* Brand Apparel

*Protection, Comfort & Style  
designed around you.*

KleenGuard\* Brand Protective Apparel solutions are designed to increase worker compliance and productivity by delivering quality protection with optimal comfort.

<b>A80</b>	Chemical Permeation & Jet Liquid Protection Apparel
<b>A70</b>	Chemical Spray Protection Apparel
<b>A65</b>	Flame Resistant Apparel
<b>A60</b>	Bloodborne Pathogen & Chemical Splash Protection Apparel
<b>A45</b>	Liquid & Particle Protection Surface Prep & Paint Apparel
<b>A40</b>	Liquid & Particle Protection Apparel
<b>A35</b>	Liquid & Particle Protection Apparel
<b>A30</b>	Breathable Splash & Particle Protection Apparel
<b>A20</b>	Breathable Particle Protection Apparel
<b>A10</b>	Light Duty Apparel



## Symbol Key

Look for these symbols to help you select the Protective Apparel that meets your specific needs.



*Breathable*



*Allows sweat and moisture vapor to escape*



*Resistant to dry particulates*



*Repellent to liquid splashes*



*Resistant to liquids under pressure*



*Resistant to blood and bodily fluids and bloodborne pathogens*



*Resistant to many liquid and dry particulate chemicals*



*Resistant to select chemicals and vapors*



*Antistat*



*Resistant to flame*



See our interactive selection tool to help you choose the right apparel.

[www.kcproductselector.com](http://www.kcproductselector.com)

## KleenGuard\* Brand levels of protection

Chemical Permeation & Jet Liquid Protection	<b>A80</b>	Chemical Protection
Chemical Spray Protection	<b>A70</b>	
Flame Resistant	<b>A65</b>	Flame Resistant
Bloodborne Pathogen & Chemical Splash Protection	<b>A60</b>	Liquid Particulate Protection
Liquid & Particle Protection Surface Prep & Paint Apparel	<b>A45</b>	
Liquid & Particle Protection	<b>A40</b>	
Liquid & Particle Protection	<b>A35</b>	
Breathable Splash & Particle Protection	<b>A30</b>	Dry Particulate Protection
Breathable Particle Protection	<b>A20</b>	
Light Duty	<b>A10</b>	

### Product by Hazards

	Dry Particle Protection		Liquid Particulate Protection			Flame Resistant	Chemical Protection	
	General Dirt & Grime	Light Splash	Liquid Under Pressure	Isocyanate <sup>1</sup> & Chromate <sup>2</sup>	Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens	Sparks/Flame	Chemical Splash	Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas
<b>Premium</b>	<b>A20</b>	<b>A30</b>	<b>A40</b>	<b>A45</b>	<b>A60</b>	<b>A65</b>	<b>A70</b>	<b>A80</b>
<b>Economy</b>	<b>A10</b>		<b>A35</b>					

<sup>1</sup> Tested against polyurethane containing polymeric isocyanate (40% concentration)

<sup>2</sup> Tested against potassium chromate (20% concentration)

## Choosing a Garment

Before choosing a protective garment, a detailed hazard and risk assessment must be performed. Factors to be considered include **the consequence and likelihood of exposure; specific work environment; route of exposure and the orientation of exposure to the hazard.**

Upon recording the hazards and assessing all risks, engineering controls are the first step to mitigating any hazard. When exposure to hazards cannot be engineered completely out of normal operations or maintenance work, and when safe work practices and other forms of administrative controls cannot provide sufficient additional protection, a supplementary method of control is the use of protective clothing.

### Styles



**Zipper front,  
no elastic**

*A30 Coverall  
includes elastic back*



**Zipper front, elastic  
wrists & ankles**

*Reflex\* Design  
includes elastic back*



**Zipper front, elastic  
wrists & ankles,  
hooded**

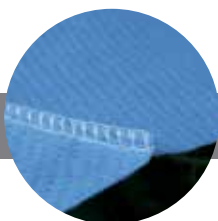
*Reflex\* Design  
includes elastic back*



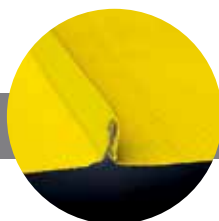
**Zipper front, elastic  
wrists & ankles, hood,  
boots**

*Reflex\* Design  
includes elastic back*

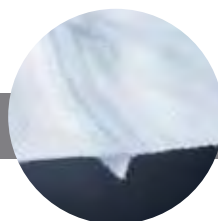
### Seams



A **SERGED SEAM** is a basic stitched seam that's appropriate for exposure to non-hazardous substances. Overlap stitching provides strength and durability.



A **BOUND SEAM** is a serged seam that's reinforced with binding for strength and tear resistance.

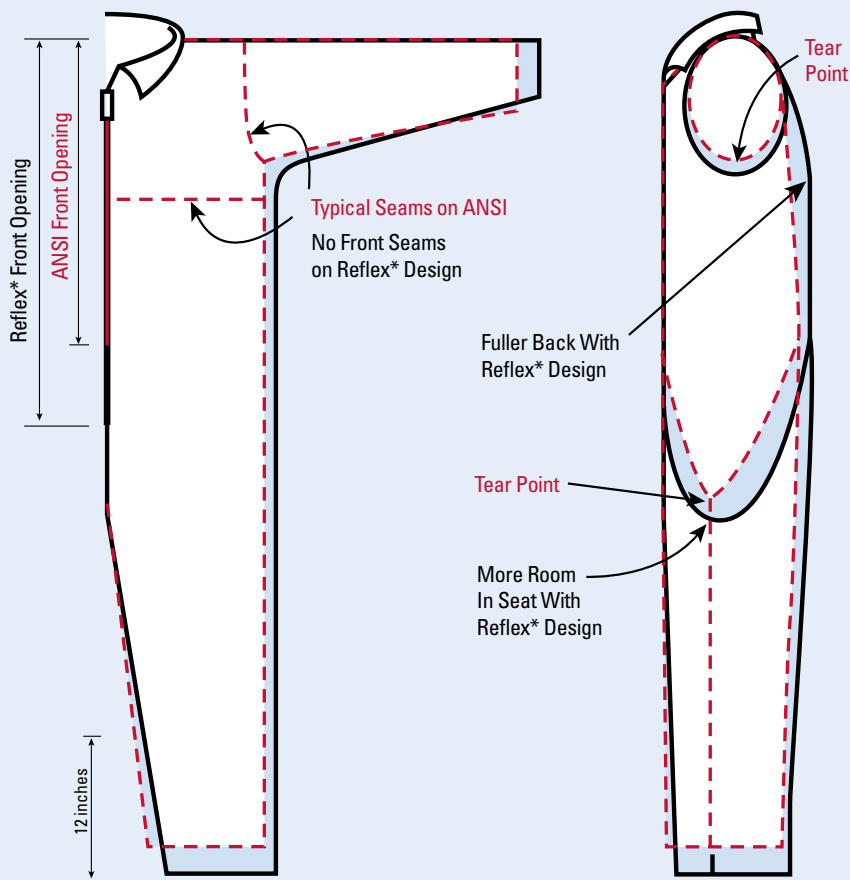


A **TAPED SEAM** is serged, then reinforced with a film tape that's resistant to water and many liquid chemicals.

*If your application requires a chemical-resistant taped seam, you should ensure that the tape offers appropriate resistance to the chemical involved.*

## Reflex\* Coverall Design:

- Provides a fuller cut and a generous fit for added range of motion
- 7-1/2 times less likely to rip out vs. minimum ANSI
- 6% longer body length
- 12% more chest room
- Seamless front provides more protection in the primary exposure area

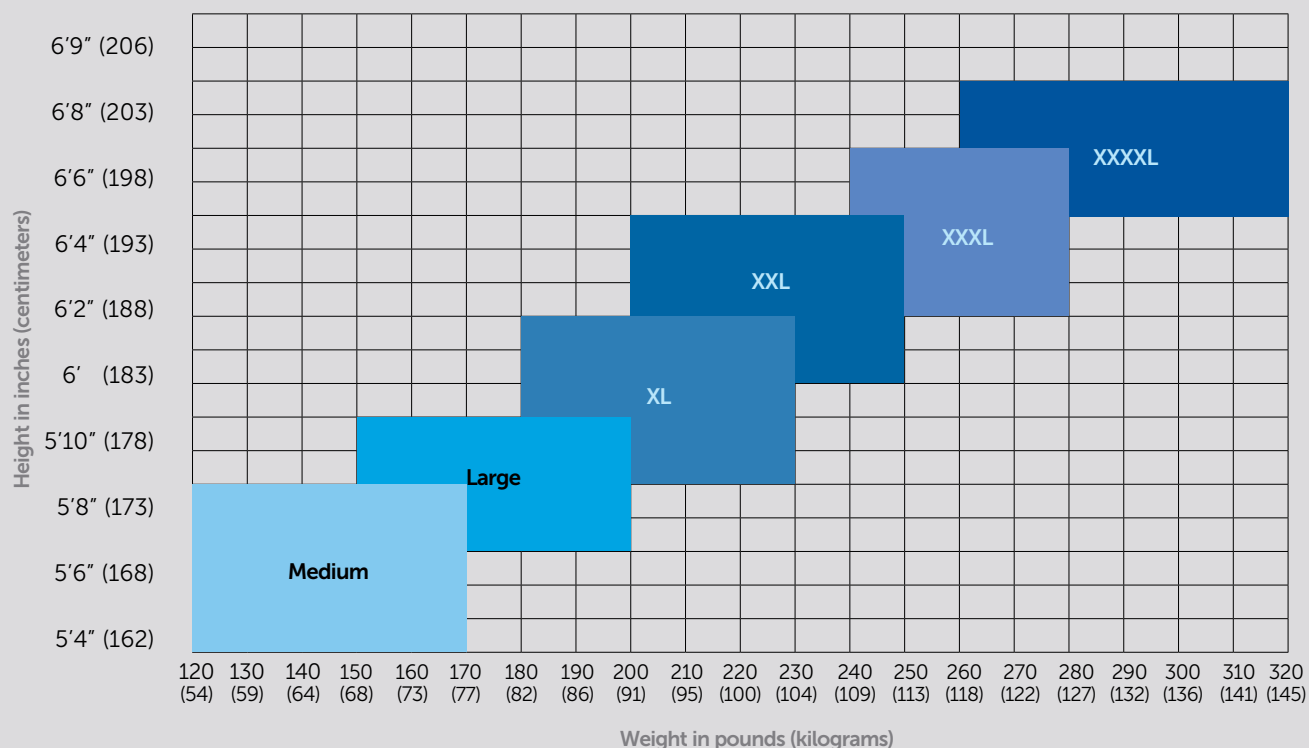


- Solid **Black** line indicates KleenGuard\* Brand Reflex\* Design
- - - Dotted **Red** line indicates ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Design Minimums
- **Blue** areas demonstrate the superior Reflex\* Design over ANSI design

The following KleenGuard\* Brand Coveralls have the Reflex\* Design: A20, A30, A45, A60, A70 and A80.



## Sizing Chart for Reflex\* Design Garments



## TAA Compliant

Complying with the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) is something that is top of mind for all Federal Government employees. One of the key elements and most easily missed elements of the FAR is the reference to the Trade Agreements Act (TAA), meaning products be manufactured or "substantially transformed" in a "designated country." Kimberly-Clark has developed a full line of TAA compliant protective apparel that provides you with the peace of mind and reassurance that you are purchasing product that complies with the Trade Agreements Act.

These items are identified throughout the catalog with this icon:



# A10 Light Duty Apparel



Protective wear designed for entry level hazardous dust protection







**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers are in temporary contact with dirt and grime such as:

- Food processing
- General maintenance and manufacturing
- The A10 fabric is five layers of stacked barrier protection (SMMMS) against hazardous particles, offering economical, disposable protection for workers who are exposed to dirt and grime
- Lightweight, breathable coverall providing a cool, comfortable work environment
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standards
- Serged seams

## KleenGuard\* A10 Light Duty Coveralls – SMMMS



Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists	Code	Size	Case Count
 	10468	L	25
	10636	XL	25
	10616	2XL	25
	10625	3XL	25
	10621	4XL	25

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Attached Hood	Code	Size	Case Count
 	12231	L	25
	12225	XL	25
	12226	2XL	25
	12227	3XL	25
	12230	4XL	25


Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Attached Hood & Boots	Code	Size	Case Count
 	10606	L	25
	10608	XL	25
	10631	2XL	25
	10610	3XL	25
	10615	4XL	25

## KleenGuard\* A10 Accessories


Vending Machine Ready


Apron	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyethylene coated spunbond</li> <li>• Bound neck &amp; ties</li> <li>• One size fits all</li> </ul>	43744	43744	28" x 36"	100/cs
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyethylene 1.75 mil thick</li> <li>• One piece fabric</li> <li>• One size fits all</li> </ul>	43745	—	28" x 46"	5 Dispenser Cartons/ 100 ea

Lab Coat	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Serged seams</li> <li>• 4-snap closure</li> <li>• Elastic wrists</li> <li>• Knee length</li> </ul>	40103	—	L	50
	40104	—	XL	50
	40105	—	2XL	50
	40106	—	3XL	50




  

Beard Cover	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
	66815	—	Universal	1000
	66816	—	XL	1000


 Kimberly-Clark has developed a full line of TAA Compliant Protective Apparel



### KleenGuard\* A10 Accessories

	Sleeve Protector	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Elastic top and wrist</li> <li>One size fits all</li> </ul>	<b>23610</b>	—	18"	200 ea/cs
	Bouffant Cap	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spunbond</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber</li> <li>White</li> </ul>	<b>36900</b>	—	M (21")	600 ea/cs Dispenser pack
		<b>36850</b>	—	M (21")	1000 ea/cs 10 packs/100
		<b>36920</b>	—	L (24")	450 ea/cs Dispenser pack
		<b>36860</b>	—	L (24")	1000 ea/cs 10 packs/100
	Shoe Cover	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spunbond fabric</li> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Fully elasticized for formed fit</li> <li>6.5" height</li> <li>Skid-resistant bottom</li> <li>Light blue</li> <li>Double-bagged for cleanroom</li> </ul>	<b>36811</b>	<b>41236</b>	Universal	300 ea/cs 2 packs/150 pairs
		<b>27222</b>	—	XL	300 ea/cs 2 packs/150 pairs

### Cleanroom Packaging (double-bagged)

	Bouffant Cap	Code	Size	Case Count
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rayon, ideal for cleanroom</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber</li> <li>White</li> </ul>	<b>66829</b>	24"	5 bags of 100

# A20 Breathable Particle Protection Apparel

*Designed to move with you while protecting against non-hazardous and hazardous dust*



**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers are in nonstop contact with dirt and grime such as:

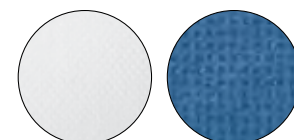
- Laboratories
- Remediation
- Heavy dust environments

**And other situations such as:**

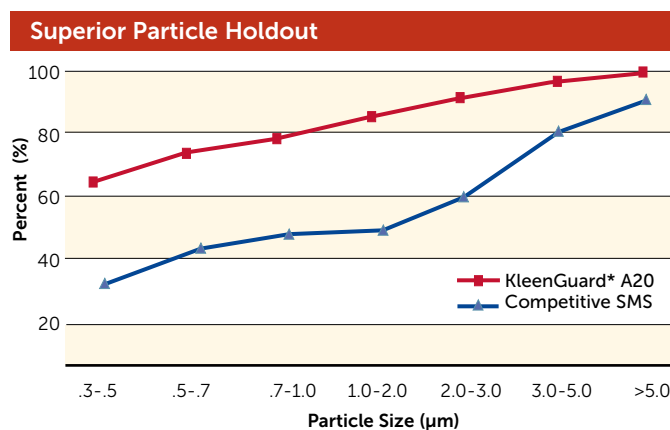
- Pesticide application
- Modesty garment

The KleenGuard\* A20 SMMMS offers superior particle holdout coupled with unmatched comfort attributes offering workers protection without sacrificing comfort. The A20 fabric is five layers of stacked barrier protection (SMMMS) against hazardous particles.

- Lightweight and breathable
- Reflex\* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Seamless front to provide more protection in the primary exposure area
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Serged seams



Available in White and Blue Denim



KleenGuard\* A20 Coveralls meet the EPA Agricultural Worker Protection Standard (WPS) requirements for "coveralls"







Kimberly-Clark has developed a full line of TAA Compliant Protective Apparel



### KleenGuard\* A20 Coveralls



Available in White and Blue Denim

Vending Machine Ready  
 ■ = Made to Order (MTO)



Zipper Front	White Code	Vending	Blue Denim Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	35671	—	—	S	24	■
	49002	—	58532	M	24	
	49003	37711	58533	L	24	
	49004	37712	58534	XL	24	
	49005	37713	58535	2XL	24	
	49006	37714	58536	3XL	20	
	49007	37715	58537	4XL	20	
	35670	—	—	5XL 6XL	20	■



Zipper Front, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles & Hood	White Code	Vending	Blue Denim Code	Vending	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	49112	43170	58512	—	M	24	
	49113	43171	58513	—	L	24	
	49114	41169	58514	41185	XL	24	
	49115	41170	58515	41186	2XL	24	
	49116	41171	58516	41187	3XL	20	
	49117	43173	58517	—	4XL	20	
	30924	43174	30953	—	5XL	20	■



Zipper Front, Elastic Back, Wrists & Ankles	White Code	Vending	Blue Denim Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	35810	—	—	S	24	■
	49102	—	58502	M	24	
	49103	37716	58503	L	24	
	49104	37717	58504	XL	24	
	49105	37718	58505	2XL	24	
	49106	37719	58506	3XL	20	
	49107	37720	58507	4XL	20	
	30920	—	23998	5XL	20	■
	27179	—	—	6XL	21	■
	35669	—	—	5XL 6XL	20	■



Zipper Front, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots	White Code	Blue Denim Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	49122	58522	M	24	
	49123	58523	L	24	
	49124	58524	XL	24	
	49125	58525	2XL	24	
	49126	58526	3XL	20	
	49127	58527	4XL	20	
	27258	30910	5XL	20	■

## KleenGuard\* A20 Accessories


	Apron	Code	Size	Case Count
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bound neck &amp; ties</li> <li>White</li> <li>One size fits all</li> </ul>	<b>36550</b>	28" x 40"	100 (10 packs of 10)
	Denim with pockets	<b>36260</b>	28" x 40"	100 (10 packs of 10)



	Lab Coat	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>4 hook-and-loop closure</li> <li>Elastic wrists</li> <li>Knee length</li> <li>White</li> </ul>	<b>35618</b>	S	30	■
		<b>35619</b>	M	30	
		<b>35620</b>	L	30	
		<b>35621</b>	XL	30	
		<b>35622</b>	2XL	30	
		<b>35623</b>	3XL	30	
		<b>35624</b>	4XL	30	
		<b>35625</b>	5XL	30	
	<b>37427</b>	6XL	30	■	



	Lab Coat	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>4-snap closure</li> <li>Open wrists</li> <li>Knee length</li> <li>Left chest pocket</li> <li>Right hip pocket</li> <li>White</li> </ul>	<b>42201</b>	XS	25	■
		<b>30913</b>	S	25	■
		<b>10019</b>	M	25	
		<b>10029</b>	L	25	
		<b>10039</b>	XL	25	
		<b>40049</b>	2XL	25	
		<b>30930</b>	3XL	25	■
		<b>30914</b>	4XL	25	■



	Frock	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>5-snap closure</li> <li>Elastic wrists</li> <li>Below knee length</li> <li>Mandarin collar</li> <li>White</li> </ul>	<b>30926</b>	S	30	■
		<b>36262</b>	M	30	
		<b>36263</b>	L	30	
		<b>36264</b>	XL	30	
		<b>36265</b>	2XL	30	
		<b>30937</b>	3XL	30	■
		<b>30933</b>	4XL	30	■
	<b>34815</b>	5XL	30	■	



■ = Made to Order (MTO)



 Kimberly-Clark has developed a full line of TAA Compliant Protective Apparel



	Shirt	Code	Size	Case Count
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>5-snap closure</li> <li>Open wrists</li> <li>Hip length</li> <li>Mandarin collar</li> <li>White</li> </ul>	<b>36212</b>	M	50
		<b>36213</b>	L	50
		<b>36214</b>	XL	50
		<b>36215</b>	2XL	50



	Smock	Code	Size	Case Count
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sonic seams</li> <li>Tie closure</li> <li>Elastic wrists</li> <li>Knee length</li> <li>Open neck</li> <li>White</li> </ul>	<b>36150</b>	Universal	60

	Pants	Code	Size	Case Count
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Elastic waist</li> <li>Open ankles</li> <li>White</li> </ul>	<b>36222</b>	M	50
		<b>36223</b>	L	50
		<b>36224</b>	XL	50
		<b>36225</b>	2XL	50

	Hood	Code	Size	Case Count
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Elastic face seal</li> <li>White</li> </ul>	<b>36890</b>	Universal	100 ea

	Sleeve Protector	Code	Size	Case Count
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Elastic top &amp; wrists</li> <li>21" length ergonomically designed for improved fit</li> <li>White</li> </ul>	<b>36870</b>	21"	200 ea

	Boot Cover	Code	Size	Case Count
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Elastic opening</li> <li>13" height</li> <li>Seamless sole</li> <li>White</li> <li>One size fits all</li> </ul>	<b>36880</b>	Universal	300 ea

	Shoe Cover	Code	Size	Case Count
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Fully elasticized for formed fit</li> <li>6.5" height</li> <li>White</li> <li>One size fits all</li> </ul>	<b>36885</b>	Universal	300 ea



# A30 Breathable Splash & Particle Protection Apparel

Designed to move with you while protecting against hazardous dry particles, aerosols and non-hazardous light liquid splash



**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers are in nonstop contact with dirt and grime where light splashes exist, such as:

- Pressure washing
- Powder painting
- Pharmaceutical research
- Fine-particle contamination
- Aerospace
- Maintenance/general manufacturing
- Aerosolized spray painting

KleenGuard\* Apparel Microforce\* Barrier SMS Fabric *Outer Layers* – Cloth-like, yet tough and abrasion-resistant spunbond polypropylene

*Middle Layers* – Intricate web of micro-fibers that filter out many water-based liquids and dry particulates.

- Strong and abrasion-resistant
- Filters out many water-based liquids and dry particles
- Reflex\* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Seamless front provides more protection in the primary exposure area
- Breathable, patented Microforce\* Barrier SMMMS fabric blocks particles from penetrating garment
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Serged seams



## KleenGuard\* A30 vs. Tyvek® Functional Feature Comparison

Product	Reflex* Design	12% more chest room	6% longer body length	Antistat	iFlex* Stretch Panels	30% more forward reach	Breathable
KleenGuard* A30 w/iFlex* Stretch Panels	●	●	●	●	●	● <sup>†</sup>	●
KleenGuard* A30	●	●	●	●			●
DuPont™ Tyvek® Comfort Fit							

<sup>†</sup> Only compared to DuPont™ Tyvek® Comfort Fit

Over 25 times more breathable with comparable particle holdout to Tyvek®

- Preferred 91% for overall fit, movement and comfort to the DuPont™ Tyvek®
- Preferred 87% for better ease of movement over DuPont™ Tyvek®







Kimberly-Clark has developed a full line of TAA Compliant Protective Apparel







### KleenGuard\* A30 Coveralls

● = Vending Machine Ready  
 ■ = Made to Order (MTO)


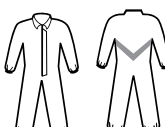
Zipper Front with 1" Flap & Elastic Back		Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	35738	S	25	■	
	46002	M	25		
	46003	L	25		
	46004	XL	25		
	46005	2XL	25		
	46006	3XL	21		
	46007	4XL	21		
	35688	5XL/6XL	21	■	


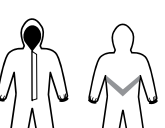
Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists & Ankles		Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	30931	S	25	■	
	46102	M	25		
	46103	L	25		
	46104	XL	25		
	46105	2XL	25		
	46106	3XL	21		
	46107	4XL	21		
	30917	5XL	21	■	
	30918	6XL	21	■	
	35737	5XL/6XL	21	■	


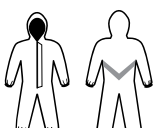
Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles & Hood		Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	30909	S	25	■	
	46112	M	25		
	46113	L	25		
	46114	XL	25		
	46115	2XL	25		
	46116	3XL	21		
	46117	4XL	21		
	30936	5XL	21	■	
	30932	6XL	21	■	

Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots		Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	30908	S	25	■	
	46122	M	25		
	46123	L	25		
	46124	XL	25		
	46125	2XL	25		
	46126	3XL	21		
	46127	4XL	21		
	27238	5XL	21	■	
	27239	6XL	21	■	

### KleenGuard\* A30 Coveralls — with iFlex\* Stretch Panels

Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back & Front, Wrists & Ankles		Code	Size	Case Count
 	46132	M	25	
	46133	L	25	
	46134	XL	25	
	46135	2XL	25	
	46136	3XL	21	
	46137	4XL	21	

Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back & Front, Wrists, Ankles & Hood		Code	Size	Case Count
 	46142	M	25	
	46143	L	25	
	46144	XL	25	
	46145	2XL	25	
	46146	3XL	21	
	46147	4XL	21	

Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back & Front, Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots		Code	Size	Case Count
 	46172	M	25	
	46173	L	25	
	46174	XL	25	
	46175	2XL	25	
	46176	3XL	21	
	46177	4XL	21	



# A35 Liquid & Particle Protection Apparel

*Designed for economical liquid and particulate barrier protection*



**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers are in contact with hazardous particles or liquids such as:

- Liquid handling
- Pressure washing
- Maintenance
- General manufacturing

## Features

- Microporous film laminate
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standard

### KleenGuard\* A35 Coveralls

Zipper Front	Code	Size	Case Count
	<b>38916</b>	S	25
	<b>38917</b>	M	25
	<b>38918</b>	L	25
	<b>38919</b>	XL	25
	<b>38920</b>	2XL	25
	<b>38921</b>	3XL	25
	<b>38922</b>	4XL	25
	<b>38923</b>	5XL	25

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists & Ankles	Code	Size	Case Count
	<b>38925</b>	S	25
	<b>38926</b>	M	25
	<b>38927</b>	L	25
	<b>38929</b>	XL	25
	<b>38930</b>	2XL	25
	<b>38932</b>	3XL	25
	<b>38934</b>	4XL	25
	<b>38935</b>	5XL	25

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists & Ankles & Hood	Code	Size	Case Count
	<b>38936</b>	S	25
	<b>38937</b>	M	25
	<b>38938</b>	L	25
	<b>38939</b>	XL	25
	<b>38941</b>	2XL	25
	<b>38942</b>	3XL	25
	<b>38943</b>	4XL	25
	<b>38944</b>	5XL	25

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists & Ankles, Hood & Boots	Code	Size	Case Count
	<b>38947</b>	S	25
	<b>38948</b>	M	25
	<b>38949</b>	L	25
	<b>38951</b>	XL	25
	<b>38950</b>	2XL	25
	<b>38952</b>	3XL	25
	<b>38953</b>	4XL	25
	<b>38954</b>	5XL	25



Kimberly-Clark has developed a full line of TAA Compliant Protective Apparel

# A40 Liquid & Particle Protection Apparel

*Designed for protection against hazardous particles and liquids*



**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers are in nonstop contact with hazardous particles or liquids such as:

- Fiberglass manufacturing
- Tank cleaning
- Utilities
- Liquid handling
- Pressure washing
- Maintenance/general manufacturing
- Mold remediation
- Agriculture
- Lead abatement
- Sewage work

**Features**

- Liquid barrier, particulate barrier, low in lint
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Passes ASTM F1670 testing for penetration of blood and bodily fluids
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standards
- Serged seams

**KleenGuard\* A40 Fabric  
Liquid Chemical Resistance Test**

Chemicals	Test Method	Results
Potassium Chromate (20%)	F903 Method D	Pass
Isocyanate Paint (40%)	F903 Method D	Pass
Blood Penetration	ASTM F1670	Pass



*As we are continually collecting new data, reference the Technical Data Guide for A40 for the most up-to-date data at [www.kcprofessional.com](http://www.kcprofessional.com).*







Kimberly-Clark has developed a full line of TAA Compliant Protective Apparel

## KleenGuard\* A40 Coveralls

Vending Machine Ready  
 ■ = Made to Order (MTO)

Zipper Front	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	27151	42568	S	25	■
	44302	42569	M	25	
	44303	37685	L	25	
	44304	37686	XL	25	
	44305	37687	2XL	25	
	44306	37692	3XL	25	
	44307	37694	4XL	25	
	30922	42570	5XL	25	■
	30927	42571	6XL	25	■

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists & Ankles	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	30905	—	S	25	■
	44312	—	M	25	
	44313	37695	L	25	
	44314	37696	XL	25	
	44315	37701	2XL	25	
	44316	37702	3XL	25	
	44317	37703	4XL	25	
	30904	—	5XL	25	
	27189	—	6XL	25	■
	35630	—	5XL/6XL	25	■

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	30939	42564	S	25	■
	44322	42565	M	25	
	44323	42566	L	25	
	44324	41172	XL	25	
	44325	41173	2XL	25	
	44326	41174	3XL	25	
	44327	42567	4XL	25	
	27158	—	5XL	25	
	30921	—	6XL	25	■

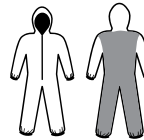
## Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots



Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
30940	S	25	■
44332	M	25	
44333	L	25	
44334	XL	25	
44335	2XL	25	
44336	3XL	25	
44337	4XL	25	
30907	5XL	25	■
30934	6XL	25	■

## KleenGuard\* A40 Coveralls with Blue Breathable Back

### Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood



Code	Size	Case Count
42119	M	25
37591	L	25
37163	XL	25
37164	2XL	25
37165	3XL	25
38508	4XL	25
37584	5XL/6XL	25

### NOW AVAILABLE WITH THUMB HOLES



42523	S	25
42525	M	25
42526	L	25
42527	XL	25
42528	2XL	25
42529	3XL	25
42530	4XL	25
42531	5XL	25







Kimberly-Clark has developed a full line of TAA Compliant Protective Apparel



## KleenGuard\* A40 Accessories



Vending Machine Ready  
■ = Made to Order (MTO)



	Lab Coat	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	• Serged seams • 4-snap closure • Open wrists • Knee length • Left chest pocket • Right hip pocket • White	<b>35617</b>	XS	30	■
		<b>27201</b>	S	30	
		<b>44452</b>	M	30	
		<b>44453</b>	L	30	
		<b>44454</b>	XL	30	
		<b>44455</b>	2XL	30	
		<b>44456</b>	3XL	30	
		<b>27207</b>	4XL	30	■
	<b>30935</b>	5XL	30	■	



	Lab Coat	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	• Serged seams • 5-snap closure • Elastic wrists • Knee length • No pocket • White	<b>30938</b>	S	30	■
		<b>44442</b>	M	30	
		<b>44443</b>	L	30	
		<b>44444</b>	XL	30	
		<b>44445</b>	2XL	30	
		<b>44446</b>	3XL	30	
		<b>30923</b>	4XL	30	■
		<b>30941</b>	5XL	30	■



	Shirt	Code	Size	Case Count
	• Serged seams • 5-snap closure • Hip length • No pocket • White	<b>44402</b>	M	50
		<b>44403</b>	L	50
		<b>44404</b>	XL	50
		<b>44405</b>	2XL	50



	Apron	Code	Size	Case Count
	• Bound neck & ties • White • One size fits all	<b>44481</b>	28" x 40"	100



	Pants	Code	Size	Case Count
	• Serged seams • Elastic waist • Open ankles • White	<b>44412</b>	M	50
		<b>44413</b>	L	50
		<b>44414</b>	XL	50
		<b>44415</b>	2XL	50



	Sleeve Protector	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
	• Serged seams • Elastic top & wrists • 18" length • White	<b>44480</b>	<b>41175</b>	18"	200

	Boot Cover	Code	Size	Case Count
	• Serged seams • Elastic opening • 17" height • Seamless sole • White • One size fits all	<b>44491</b>	Universal	400

	Boot Cover	Code	Size	Case Count
	• Serged seams • Elastic top • Elastic at ankle • Highly durable • PVC sole • 18" height • White	<b>36779</b>	M/L	400
		<b>44495</b>	XL/2XL	400

	Shoe Cover	Code	Size	Case Count
	• Serged seams • Elastic opening • 7" height • Seamless sole • White • One size fits all	<b>27000</b>	Universal	300

	Shoe Cover	Code	Size	Case Count
	• Serged seams • Fully elasticized for formed fit • 7" height • White • One size fits all	<b>44490</b>	Universal	400

	Shoe Cover	Code	Size	Case Count
	• Serged seams • Elastic top • Highly durable PVC sole • 5.25" height • White	<b>44492</b>	M/L	400
		<b>44494</b>	XL/2XL	400

# A45 Liquid & Particle Protection Surface Prep & Paint Apparel

*Designed to move with you while protecting in work environments where hazardous or non-hazardous contaminants may be present*



**IDEAL FOR USE** in surface prep and paint application areas where isocyanate<sup>1</sup> and chromate dust protection is mandated.

Made with lighter-weight fabric than KleenGuard\* A40 Liquid and Particle Protection suit allowing for improved comfort without sacrificing protection.

Designed specifically for the Surface Prep and Paint area in mind, KleenGuard\* A45 allows more freedom of movement and less restriction allowing the worker to complete their job without modifying the garment.

## Features

- Protects against isocyanates<sup>1</sup>
- Protects against chromate dust
- Silicone-free<sup>2</sup>
- Reflex\* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Not processed with natural rubber latex
- Respirator fit hood design
- Water-resistant zipper
- Serged seams

## KleenGuard\* A45 Fabric Liquid Chemical Resistance Test

Chemicals	Test Method	Results
Isocyanate paint 40%	F903 Method D	Pass
Chromated epoxy corrosion primer 10%	F903 Method D	Pass

*As we are continually collecting new data, reference the Technical Data Guide for A45 for the most up-to-date data at [www.kcprofessional.com](http://www.kcprofessional.com).*

<sup>1</sup> Tested against polyurethane containing polymeric isocyanate (40% concentration)

<sup>2</sup> Per BMS 15-5G Method 2611 and AMS 3819C, 1% detection limit







**Reflex\* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement**







Kimberly-Clark has developed a full line of TAA Compliant Protective Apparel



## KleenGuard\* A45 Coveralls

Zipper Front	Code	Size	Case Count
 	41483	S	25
	41484	M	25
	41485	L	25
	41486	XL	25
	41487	2XL	25
	41488	3XL	25
	41489	4XL	25
	41490	5XL/6XL	25

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists & Ankles	Code	Size	Case Count
 	41491	S	25
	41492	M	25
	41493	L	25
	41494	XL	25
	41495	2XL	25
	41496	3XL	25
	41497	4XL	25
	41498	5XL/6XL	25

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code	Size	Case Count
 	41503	S	25
	41504	M	25
	41505	L	25
	41506	XL	25
	41507	2XL	25
	41508	3XL	25
	41509	4XL	25
	41510	5XL/6XL	25

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots	Code	Size	Case Count
 	41513	S	25
	41514	M	25
	41515	L	25
	41516	XL	25
	41517	2XL	25
	41518	3XL	25
	41519	4XL	25
	41520	5XL/6XL	25

Snap Front	Code	Size	Case Count
 	37166	L	25
	37167	XL	25
	37168	2XL	25
	37169	3XL	25
	37170	4XL	25



# A60 Bloodborne Pathogen & Chemical Protection Apparel

*Designed to move with you, offering protection in work environments where contact with blood, bodily fluids and bloodborne pathogen hazards are present*



**Recommended by:  
American Biorecovery  
Association**



**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers may come into contact with bloodborne pathogens in:

- Crime lab
- Emergency medical response
- Crime scene cleanup
- Embalming/forensics and animal research

This protective coverall is made from a patented seven-layer fabric. The tough outer layers protect the film barrier from tearing and abrasion.

- Passes ASTM F1670/F1671 testing for penetration of blood, bodily fluids and bloodborne pathogens
- Reflex\* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Seamless front to provide more protection in the primary exposure area
- Three-layer fabric construction features:
  - A middle layer of microporous film that allows heat and sweat vapor to escape keeping the worker cool
  - Outer-layer film barrier against tearing and abrasion
- Taped storm flap
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Serged seams

## KleenGuard\* A60 Fabric Liquid Chemical Resistance Test

Chemicals	Liquid Penetration Method D
	<b>ASTM F903</b> Test Duration: 60 mins. Saturation Exposure
Acetone	Pass
Acetonitrile	Pass
Dichloromethane	Pass
Dimethylformamide	Pass
Ethyl Acetate	Pass
n-Hexane	Pass
MEK (99.5)	Pass
Methanol	Pass
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	Pass
Sulfuric Acid (97%)	Pass
Tetrahydrofuran	Pass
Sodium Hypochlorite (household bleach)	Pass
Isocyanate Hardener (65%)	Pass

*As we are continually collecting new data, reference the Technical Data Guide for A60 for the most up-to-date data at [www.kcprofessional.com](http://www.kcprofessional.com).*

**WARNING:** Fabric passes penetration testing; however, the chemical is considered a known or suspected carcinogen or skin-absorbed toxin.







Kimberly-Clark has developed a full line of TAA Compliant Protective Apparel







### KleenGuard\* A60 Coveralls

Vending Machine Ready  
 ■ = Made to Order (MTO)



Zipper Front	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	23681	S	24	■
	45232	M	24	
	45233	L	24	
	45234	XL	24	
	45235	2XL	24	
	45236	3XL	20	
	45237	4XL	20	
	27288	5XL	20	■
	30954	6XL	20	■



Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists & Ankles	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	35407	—	S	24	■
	45002	—	M	24	
	45003	37704	L	24	
	45004	37705	XL	24	
	45005	37706	2XL	24	
	45006	37707	3XL	20	
	45007	37709	4XL	20	
	27288	—	5XL	20	■
	30954	—	6XL	20	■



Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	45022	M	24	
	45023	L	24	
	45024	XL	24	
	45025	2XL	24	
	45026	3XL	20	
	45027	4XL	20	
	30955	5XL	20	■
	12939	6XL	20	■

Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	45092	M	24	
	45093	L	24	
	45094	XL	24	
	45095	2XL	24	
	45096	3XL	20	
	45097	4XL	20	
	30943	5XL	20	■
	12940	6XL	20	■

### KleenGuard\* A60 Accessories

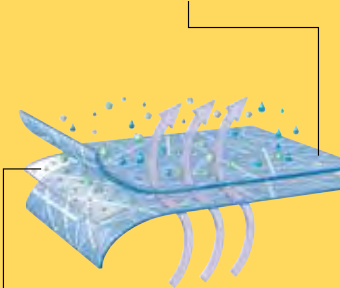
Lab Coat	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>4-snap closure</li> <li>Open wrists</li> <li>Knee length</li> <li>Left chest pocket</li> <li>Right hip pocket</li> <li>White</li> </ul>	30945	S	25	■
	45512	M	25	
	45513	L	25	
	45514	XL	25	
	45518	2XL	25	
	27326	3XL	25	■
	27327	4XL	25	■
	27328	5XL	25	■

Sleeve Protector	Code	Size	Case Count
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Elastic top &amp; wrists</li> <li>21" length</li> <li>Ergonomically designed to fit to arm</li> <li>Denim</li> </ul>	36871	21"	200

Hood	Code	Size	Case Count
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Serged seams</li> <li>Elastic face seal</li> <li>White</li> </ul>	45343	Universal	100

### KleenGuard\* A60 Apparel Fabric

Outer Layers – Cloth-like, yet tough and abrasion-resistant spunbond polypropylene



Middle Layers – Breathable microporous film offering resistance to many liquids and dry particulates

# A65 Flame Resistant Apparel

Designed for protection against non-hazardous and hazardous dust in areas where exposure to sparks is possible



**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers may be exposed to sparks; in environments, such as:

- Oil refining
- Utilities
- Welding processes
- Grinding processes

KleenGuard\* A65 is breathable with a high moisture vapor transmission rate to be worn comfortably over Flame-Resistant garments.



- Flame-resistant and compliant with NFPA 701 FLAME PROPAGATION TEST (1999 edition)
- Complies with flame resistance requirements cited by paragraph 6.1 of CAN/CGSB-155.2-2000
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Design meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standard
- Serged seams



*Do not use for fire protection. Avoid open flame or intense heat. KleenGuard\* A65 garments do not provide thermal insulation/protection.*

## KleenGuard\* A65 Blue Coveralls

● = Vending Machine Ready  
■ = Made to Order (MTO)

Zipper Front	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	45312	M	25	
	45313	L	25	
	45314	XL	25	
	45315	2XL	25	
	45316	3XL	21	
	45317	4XL	21	
	32420	5XL	21	■
	32417	6XL	21	■

## Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots



Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
45352	M	25	
45353	L	25	
45354	XL	25	
45355	2XL	25	
45356	3XL	21	
45357	4XL	21	
30952	5XL	21	■
30951	6XL	21	■

## Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood



Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
45322	M	25	
45323	L	25	
45324	XL	25	
45325	2XL	25	
45326	3XL	21	
45327	4XL	21	
23558	5XL	21	■
23559	6XL	21	■



Kimberly-Clark has developed a full line of TAA Compliant Protective Apparel

# A70 Chemical Spray Protection Apparel

*Designed to move with you, offering protection in environments where contact with hazardous chemicals are present*



**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers may come into contact with hazardous chemicals, as in:

- Hazardous waste remediation
- Environmental cleanup
- Petrochemical/oil refining
- Acid/caustic handling
- Biohazard cleanup
- Tank cleaning
- Pharmaceutical manufacturing



KleenGuard\* A70 is 1.5 mil polyethylene-coated fabric resistant to many water-based liquids, greases and oils, and liquid chemical splashes. Protection with exceptional comfort is why 75% of industrial workers preferred KleenGuard\* A70 over the leading brand for fit and productivity.

- Wick-away lining for enhanced comfort
- Liquid-resistant, extra-long zipper
- Taped, sealable zipper flap
- Reflex\* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Seamless front for more protection in the primary exposure area
- Bound seams
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials

## KleenGuard\* A70 Apparel Fabric Liquid Chemical Resistance Test

Chemicals ASTM F1001	Liquid Penetration ASTM F903	Vapor Permeation ASTM F739	
	Test Duration: 60 mins. Saturation Exposure	Normalized Breakthrough (min.)	Rate ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2/\text{min}$ )
Acetone	Pass	Immediate	7.9
Acetonitrile	Pass	Immediate	8.97
Carbon Disulfide	Pass	Immediate	76.3
Dichloromethane	Pass	Immediate	85.1
Diethylamine	Pass	Immediate	High
n,n-Dimethylformamide	Pass	Immediate	2.54
Ethyl Acetate	Pass	Immediate	40.3
n-Hexane	Pass	Immediate	High
Methanol	Pass	Immediate	1.71
Nitrobenzene	Pass	Immediate	97.4
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	Pass	>480	Not detected
Sulfuric Acid (98%)	Pass	>480	Not detected
Tetrachloroethylene	Pass	Immediate	High
Tetrahydrofuran	Pass	Immediate	32.8
Toluene	Pass	Immediate	High

**WARNING:** Fabric passes penetration testing; however, the chemical is a known or suspected carcinogen or skin absorbed toxin.

As we are continually collecting new data, reference the Technical Data Guide for A70 for the most up-to-date data at [www.kcprofessional.com](http://www.kcprofessional.com).

### KleenGuard\* A70 – Bound Seams • Yellow

Zipper Front, Storm Flap,  
Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood



Code	Size	Case Count
09812	M	12
09813	L	12
09814	XL	12
09815	2XL	12
09816	3XL	12
09817	4XL	12
09818	5XL	12

Zipper Front, Storm Flap,  
Elastic Wrists, Hood & Boots



Code	Size	Case Count
00682	M	12
00683	L	12
00684	XL	12
00685	2XL	12
00686	3XL	12
00687	4XL	12
00688	5XL	12

### KleenGuard\* A70 Accessories

Vending Machine Ready

Smock



- Bound seams
- Elastic wrists
- Bound neck
- Back neck snaps
- Elastic shoulder for proper fit
- Yellow

Code	Size	Case Count
09829	44" Length	25
09830	52" Length	25

Sleeve Protector



- Bound seams
- Elastic top & wrist
- 21" length
- Ergonomically designed to fit to arm
- Yellow

Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
97780	41233	21" Length	200

Apron



- Bound seams
- Bound neck and ties
- Yellow
- One size fits all

Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
97790	42134	29" x 44"	100



See our interactive chemical guide to determine which product is right for you.

[www.kcproductselector.com](http://www.kcproductselector.com)

# A80 Chemical Permeation & Jet Liquid Protection Apparel

*Designed to move with you, offering protection in environments where contact with hazardous chemical vapors may be present*



**IDEAL FOR USE** when workers may come into contact with hazardous chemical vapors such as:

- Chemical handling/mixing/cleanup
- Hazardous material handling
- Hazardous waste cleanup
- Industrial Hazmat teams
- Petrochemicals
- Utilities

KleenGuard® A80 is made of Saranex® 23-P Film laminated to a durable fabric which provides a soft cloth-like feel against the skin.

- Saranex® 23-P Film laminated
- Taped, sealable zipper flap
- Liquid-resistant, extra-long zipper
- Reflex\* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Seamless front provides more protection in the primary exposure area
- Respirator-fit hood design for compatibility with complementary PPE
- Taped seams











**⚠ WARNING:** Fabric passes penetration testing; however, the chemical is a known or suspected carcinogen or skin absorbed toxin.


As we are continually collecting new data, reference the Technical Data Guide for A80 for the most up-to-date data at [www.kcprofessional.com](http://www.kcprofessional.com).

## KleenGuard® A80 Apparel Fabric Liquid & Gas Chemical Resistance Test

Chemicals ASTM F1001	Liquid Penetration ASTM F903		Vapor Permeation ASTM F739	
	Test Duration: 60 mins. Saturation Exposure	Normalized Breakthrough (min.)	Rate (µg/cm <sup>2</sup> /min)	
Acetone	Pass	23	0.92	
Acetonitrile	Pass ⚠	72.5	0.32	
Ammonia	NA (gas)	>480	Not detected	
1,3 Butadiene	Pass	>480	Not detected	
Carbon Disulfide	Pass ⚠	Immediate	70.6	
Chlorine	NA (gas)	>480	Not detected	
Dichloromethane	Pass ⚠	Immediate	High	
Diethylamine	Pass ⚠	17	92.6	
n,n-Dimethylformamide	Pass	127.5	1.33	
Ethyl Acetate	Pass	10	5.6	
Ethylene Oxide	Pass	14.5	18.5	
n-Hexane	Pass ⚠	>480	Not detected	
Hydrochloric Acid (99%)	Pass	>480	Not detected	
Methanol	Pass ⚠	>480	Not detected	
Methyl Chloride	Pass	>480	Not detected	
Nitrobenzene	Pass	89	6.96	
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	Pass	>480	Not detected	
Sulfuric Acid (98%)	Pass	>480	Not detected	
Tetrachloroethylene	Pass ⚠	10.5	17.4	
Tetrahydrofuran	Pass	Immediate	289	
Toluene	Pass ⚠	2.5	369.5	

## KleenGuard\* A80 Taped Seams

Chemicals ASTM F1001	Liquid Penetration ASTM F903
	Test Duration: 60 mins. Saturation Exposure
Acetone	Pass
Acetonitrile	Pass 
Carbon Disulfide	Pass 
Dichloromethane	Pass 
Diethylamine	Pass 
n,n-Dimethylformamide	Pass
Ethyl Acetate	Pass
n-Hexane	Pass 
Methanol	Pass 
Nitrobenzene	Pass
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	Pass
Sulfuric Acid (98%)	Pass
Tetrachloroethylene	Pass 
Tetrahydrofuran	Pass
Toluene	Pass 

 **WARNING:** Fabric passes penetration testing; however, the chemical is considered a known or suspected carcinogen or skin-absorbed toxin.



As we are continually collecting new data, reference the Technical Data Guide for A80 for the most up-to-date data at [www.kcprofessional.com](http://www.kcprofessional.com).



**More than  
25% stronger  
than  
Tychem® SL**

**Seams  
taped with  
Saranex®  
23-P Film**



## KleenGuard\* A80 – Level B/C Coveralls Taped Seams • White

■ = Made to Order (MTO)



Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Respirator-Fit Hood	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	45643	L	12	
	45644	XL	12	
	45645	2XL	12	
	45646	3XL	10	
	45647	4XL	10	
	30946	5XL	10	■
	30947	6XL	10	■

Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Wrists, Ankles, Respirator-Fit Hood & Boots	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
 	45663	L	12	
	45664	XL	12	
	45665	2XL	12	
	45666	3XL	10	
	45667	4XL	10	
	30948	5XL	10	■
	30949	6XL	10	■

## KleenGuard\* A80 Accessories

Sleeve Protector	Code	Size	Case Count
 	45749	21"	100

- Taped seams
- Elastic top & wrist
- 21" length
- Ergonomically designed to fit to arm
- White

Apron	Code	Size	Case Count
 	45748	29" x 44"	50

- White
- One size fits all



Choose protective apparel based on hazard type at

[www.kcproductselector.com](http://www.kcproductselector.com)



Kimberly-Clark has developed a full line of TAA Compliant Protective Apparel

# Jackson Safety\*




## Seasonal Apparel

Choose from a number of seasonal products including lightweight cooling headbands, winterliners and wind guards that make protection and comfort easy in both hot and cold weather.

### Winterliners

Kimberly-Clark Professional\* offers a comprehensive line of thermal winterwear designed to protect workers from the elements.

#### Temperature Range Coding

	45° to 32°F or 8° to 0°C		32° to 0°F or 0° to -20°C		0° to -20°F or -20° to -28°C
---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	------------------------------

The above suggested ranges are to assist in choosing an appropriate liner for various climates

#### 225 Plus Winterliner



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
<b>14502</b>	3000442	225 Plus Winterliner	12/Pack	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be worn under caps and hats</li> <li>• Hook-and-loop fastener for a comfortable, close fit</li> <li>• Outer shell: quilted nylon with extra-thick foam fill</li> <li>• Lining: polyester fleece</li> <li>• Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1</li> </ul>

#### 250M Winterliner



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
<b>16762</b>	3005348	250M Winterliner	12/Pack	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be worn under caps and hats</li> <li>• Hook-and-loop fastener for a comfortable, close fit</li> <li>• Outer shell: cotton twill</li> <li>• Lining: polyester fleece</li> <li>• Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1</li> </ul>

### 305 TSL Winterliner



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14503	3000443	305 TSL Winterliner	3/Pack	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ideal for cold-weather environments</li> <li>• Full head and neck coverage with extra-wide wrapped collar</li> <li>• Shoulder-length liner can be tucked into jacket</li> <li>• Hook-and-loop fastener straps</li> <li>• Outer shell: 100% cotton twill</li> <li>• Inner shell: heavyweight fleece</li> <li>• Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1</li> </ul>

### 325 Ultra Winterliner



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14499	3000439	325 Ultra Winterliner	3/Pack	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ideal for cold-weather environments</li> <li>• Can be worn over hearing products</li> <li>• Top section is flame-retardant</li> <li>• Bottom section is flame-resistant</li> <li>• Detachable bottom section is double-layered, heavy-spun polyester</li> <li>• Nape piece closes with two buttons</li> <li>• Top shell: cotton twill</li> <li>• Lining: brushed 100% polyester fleece (top only)</li> <li>• Bottom shell: double nylon knit</li> <li>• Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1</li> </ul>

### 400 Winterliner



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14501	3000441	400 Winterliner	3/Pack	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ideal for extreme cold-weather environments</li> <li>• Full head and neck coverage with extra-long nape and wraparound collar</li> <li>• Shoulder length that can be tucked into jacket</li> <li>• Outer shell: cotton twill</li> <li>• Lining: polyester sherpa</li> <li>• Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1</li> </ul>

### Wind Jammer IV



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
16760	3005346	Wind Jammer IV	3/Pack	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ideal for extreme cold-weather environments</li> <li>• Long nape and wraparound design provides extra warmth and a snug fit</li> <li>• Silver with black fastener straps and elastic border stitching</li> <li>• Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1</li> </ul>



## Flash-Tex\* Liners

Flash-Tex\* Liners are designed to assist in complying with OSHA 1910.269.

### Flash-Tex\* Liners – 650 NPR and 695 NPR

Flame-Resistant		Laundering Data		Char Length †		<b>Note:</b> Data obtained from material manufacturers' testing. For additional technical information, contact Customer Service.  <i>†The length of brittle residue when material is exposed to thermal energy.</i>
Outer Shell	Inner Shell	Outer Shell	Inner Shell	Outer	Inner	
Nomex® inherently flame-resistant	Proban® durable flame-resistant	FR properties last lifetime	Retains FR properties up to 25 industrial washes or 50 domestic washes	2.4	3.5	

### 695 NPR Winterliner



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
16767	3005355	695 NPR Winterliner	3/Pack	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ideal for very cold-weather environments</li> <li>• Full head and neck liner with wide wraparound collar</li> <li>• Universal to fit all head sizes</li> <li>• Leather/Nomex® tabs attach to hard hats</li> <li>• Provides protection from electrical arc energy exposure</li> <li>• Outer shell: Retains FR protection throughout life of the product – 100% Nomex® IIIA</li> <li>• Inner shell: Flame resistance through 25 industrial washes or 50 domestic washes – 100% Proban® cotton</li> </ul>

### Nomex® Hood Winterliner



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14504	3000444	Nomex® Hood	12/Pack	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 100% Nomex® double-layered, knitted hood provides extra protection around the face</li> <li>• Full head and neck coverage with extra-wide collar</li> <li>• Shoulder-length collar can be tucked into jacket</li> <li>• Can be worn under a hard hat or welding helmet as protection against flame and electrical arcs</li> <li>• Retains FR protection throughout life of the product</li> </ul>

### Drybrow Sweatband



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
16750	3005334	Drybrow Sweatband Finished dimensions = 8.7" long x 1.6" wide x 5MM thick	25/Bag	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Keeps you cool and prevents perspiration from running into your eyes in hot and humid conditions</li> <li>• Ideal for all applications where workers need to be kept cool and comfortable</li> <li>• Individually sleeved for increased shelf life and vending machine incorporation</li> </ul>

### IMPORTANT

- All models are flame-retardant treated unless otherwise noted.
- Flame resistance is the fabric's ability to self extinguish when source of flame or thermal ignition is removed.
- Flame resistance is meaningful only when applied to specific tests used to measure the characteristic.
- 16 CFR 1610, Class I: "Textiles meeting these requirements are generally accepted by the trade as having no unusual burning characteristics." Wind Jammer IV meets 16 CFR 1610, Class I.

# Jackson Safety\* and Smith & Wesson® Eye Protection

Jackson Safety\* Eyewear is available for different work environments and a variety of different tasks. Designed with the wearer's needs and style in mind, Jackson Safety\* Brand offers a comprehensive portfolio of eye protection options including a wide variety of performance safety eyewear from Smith & Wesson®.

V100	IRUV Protection Safety Goggles
V90	Shield Protection Safety Goggles
V80	Splash Protection Safety Goggles
V70	Particle Protection Safety Goggles
—	Smith & Wesson® Safety Glasses
V60	Corrective Safety Glasses
V50	Shielded Safety Glasses
V40	Premium Safety Glasses
V30	Nemesis* Safety Glasses
V20	Economy Safety Glasses
V10	Visitor Safety Glasses



Jackson Safety\* Eyewear lenses are made of a polycarbonate material that provides 99.9% UVA/UVB/UVC protection.

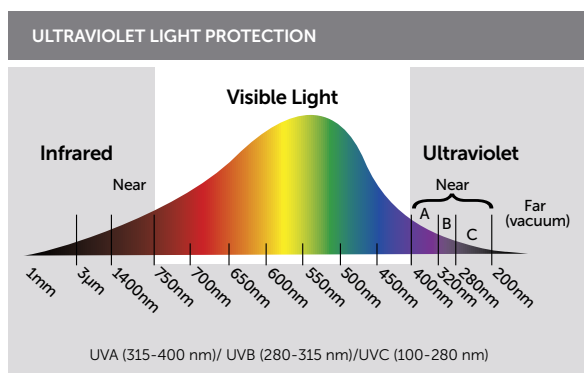
## Standards

- **ANSI Z87.1+:** The American National Standards Institute (ANSI) creates standards for the design, construction, testing, and use of eye protection devices. OSHA references the ANSI Z87+ standard as a minimum OSHA requirement.
- **CSA:** The Canadian Standards Association is a not-for-profit, membership-based association in Canada that develops standards that address real needs, such as enhancing public safety and health.
- **CE:** A European product marking and certification system.

## Other Governing Bodies

**OSHA:** Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) is an agency of the United States Department of Labor. Their mission is to prevent work-related injuries, illnesses and deaths by issuing and enforcing standards for workplace safety and health.

**ISEA:** The International Safety Equipment Association is the trade association in the United States for companies that manufacture safety and personal protective equipment.



## Selecting the Right Eyewear

### Lens Color Selection

Color <sup>1</sup>	Visible Light Transmittance <sup>2</sup>	Description	Environment
Clear	88-100%	Allows maximum visible light transmission	Indoor
Amber/Yellow	78-88%	Light-gathering properties for low-contrast areas	Low Light
Light Blue	60-67%	Provides enhanced contrast	Indoor
Gradient Smoke	65%	Lenses are darkest at top and progressively become lighter to protect eyes from the sun while allowing greater visibility at the bottom of the lens.	Outdoor
Indoor/Outdoor	49-61%	Move from indoor or shaded conditions to outdoor	Indoor/Outdoor
Orange	54%	Light-gathering properties for low-contrast areas	Low Light
1/2 Shade	47%	1/2 way between clear and smoke tint	Indoor/Outdoor
Copper Blue Shield	37%	Filters out blue light for enhanced contrast	Outdoor
Teal	35%	Provides enhanced contrast	Indoor
Bronze	23%	Provides visual definition with increased contrast	Indoor/Outdoor
Smoke	10-22%	Worn on bright, sunny days to provide glare reduction	Outdoor
Metallic Rainbow	18%	Amplifies color contrast with outdoor metallic finish coating	Outdoor
Red Mirror	15%	Smoke-tinted sunglasses with outer red-mirror finish coating	Outdoor
Brown Polarized	15%	Brown-tinted lenses with embedded polarized technology effective for filtering scattered blue light to improve depth perception and contrast	Outdoor
Smoke Polarized	12-15%	Smoke-tinted lenses with embedded polarized technology for optical clarity and to help reduce the glare of reflected light, eye stress, and eye fatigue	Outdoor
IRUV Shade 3.0	9-14%	Protects against infrared (IR) and ultraviolet radiation (UVA/UVB)	Light Cutting/ Brazing
Blue Mirror	4-13%	Smoke-tinted sunglasses with outer blue-mirror finish coating	Outdoor
Metallic Blue	12%	Amplifies color contrast with outdoor metallic-finish coating	Outdoor
Silver Mirror	12%	Smoke tint sunglasses with outer silver-mirror finish coating	Outdoor
Mirror	11%	Outer silver mirror finish coating	Outdoor
Green Mirror	11%	Smoke-tinted sunglasses with outer green-mirror finish coating	Outdoor
Gold Metallic	11%	Smoke-tinted sunglasses with outer mirror finish coating	Outdoor
Brown	10%	Worn on bright, sunny days to provide glare reduction	Outdoor
Smoke Mirror	8-13%	Smoke-tinted sunglasses with outer mirror finish coating	Outdoor
IRUV Shade 5.0	1-2.17%	Protects against infrared (IR) and ultraviolet radiation (UVA/UVB)	Medium Cutting/ Brazing

### Lens Type Selection

<b>Uncoated</b>	For economical budgets and fewer uses
<b>Hardcoated</b>	For scratch resistance and longer life
<b>Anti-Fog</b>	For humid environments and temperature variances
<b>Polarized</b>	For protection from glare, reduced eye fatigue, and superior optical clarity

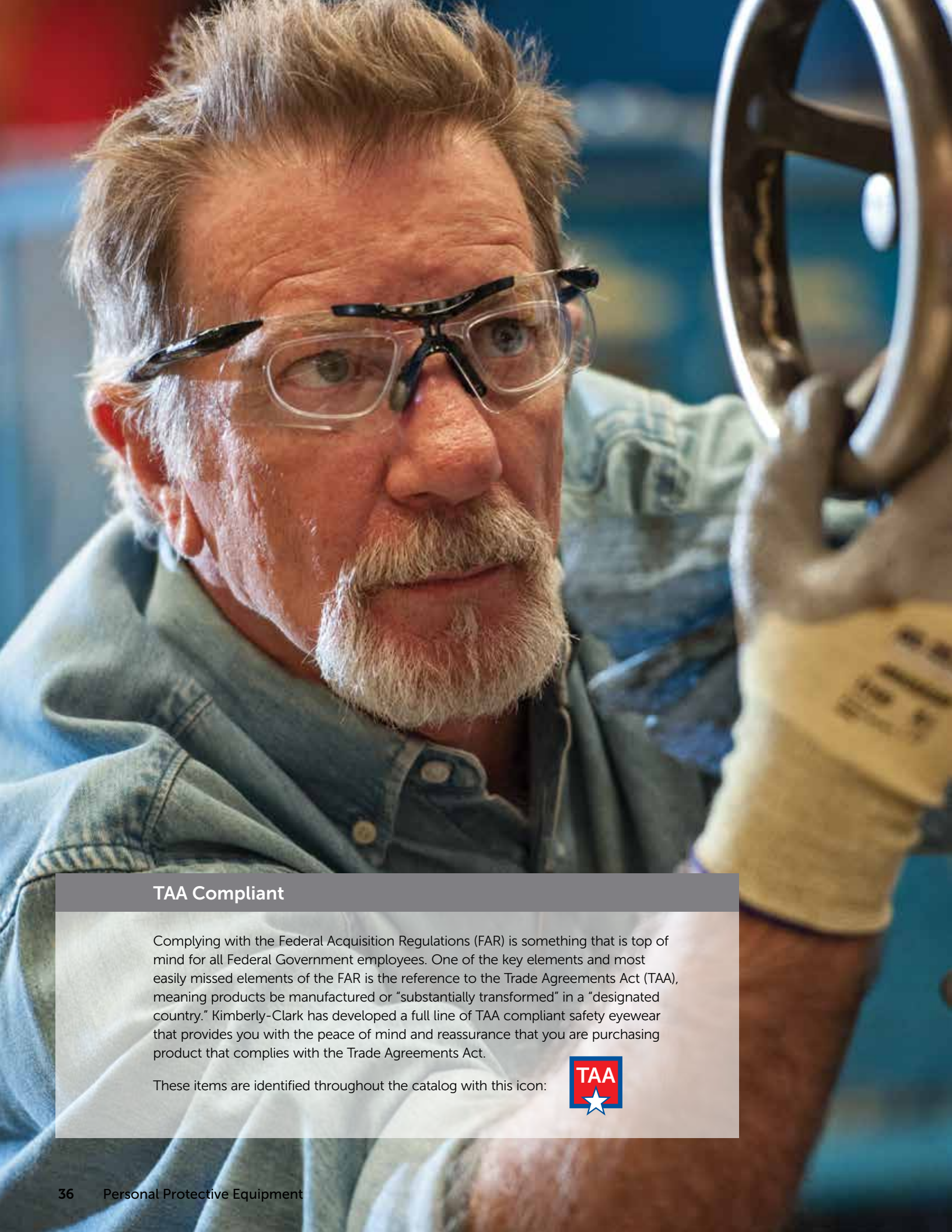
### Additional Important Selection Considerations

<b>Hazard Protection</b>	Ensure that the hazards you are encountering are being protected against when choosing your eyewear.
<b>Comfort and Fit</b>	Eyewear that is comfortable to wear all day with the proper fit will ensure you maximize your comfort while helping to minimize your unprotected risk.
<b>Style</b>	Style is an important feature of any eyewear and can help boost compliance.
<b>Base Curve</b>	A higher base curve provides more wraparound protection and peripheral vision, and can reduce the need for side shields.



<sup>1</sup> Actual lens colors may vary according to each style

<sup>2</sup> A range is provided, as % visible light transmittance (% VLT) may vary by style



## TAA Compliant

Complying with the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) is something that is top of mind for all Federal Government employees. One of the key elements and most easily missed elements of the FAR is the reference to the Trade Agreements Act (TAA), meaning products be manufactured or “substantially transformed” in a “designated country.” Kimberly-Clark has developed a full line of TAA compliant safety eyewear that provides you with the peace of mind and reassurance that you are purchasing product that complies with the Trade Agreements Act.

These items are identified throughout the catalog with this icon:



## Eyewear Selection Guide

Function	STANDARD SERIES	Page	PERFORMANCE SERIES	Page
<b>Protection on a budget</b> <i>An Economical Option</i>	<b>V10 Element*</b> 	38	<b>V20 Purity*</b> 	39
<b>OTG</b> <i>To wear Over The Glass (over standard glasses)</i>	<b>V10 Unispec* II</b> 	38	<b>V50 OTG*</b> 	43
<b>Adjustable Fit</b> <i>To fit multiple face shapes</i>	<b>V20 Visio*</b> 	39	<b>V40 Maxfire*</b> 	42
<b>Smaller Faces</b> <i>To fit smaller or slimmer heads</i>	<b>V30 Nemesis* S</b> 	41	<b>Smith &amp; Wesson® Magnum® Mini</b> 	48
<b>Active Style</b>	<b>V30 Nemesis*</b> 	40	<b>Smith &amp; Wesson® Equalizer*</b> 	46
<b>Modern Style</b>	<b>V40 Hellraiser*</b> 	42	<b>Smith &amp; Wesson® Elite*</b> 	47
<b>Full View</b> <i>Frameless to provide an unobstructed vertical view</i>	<b>V30 Nemesis* VL</b> 	41	<b>Smith &amp; Wesson® Magnum® 3G</b> 	48
<b>Corrective</b> <i>Integrating prescription and magnifiers into safety eyewear</i>	<b>V60 Nemesis* Readers</b> 	44	<b>V60 Nemesis* with RX Inserts</b> 	45
<b>Shielded Protection</b> <i>Sealed and/or padded</i>	<b>V50 Calico*</b> 	44	<b>V80 Wildcat*</b> 	50
<b>Goggle</b>	<b>V80 Monogoggle* 211</b> 	49	<b>V80 Revolution*</b> 	50
<b>Full Face</b>	<b>V90 Shield*</b> 	51	<b>V90 Monoshield*</b> 	51

NOTE: Not all styles are represented here

## V10 Visitor Safety Glasses

- All V10 Safety Glasses meet ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 standards
- All V10 Safety Glasses lenses are made of a polycarbonate material that provides 99.9% UVA/UVB/UVC protection

### V10 Expo\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
22514	3020277	Clear Lens, Black Frame, Uncoated	
22515	3020278	Smoke Lens, Black Frame, Uncoated	

- Product Features**
- An economical solution for providing eyewear protection and comfort
  - Lightweight, wraparound protection provides a wide field of vision
  - Three-point adjustable temples provide a custom fit to any face

### V10 Element\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
25627	3004880	Clear Lens, Translucent Temples, Uncoated	
29094	3004883	Amber Lens, Black Temples, Uncoated	
33072	—	Light Blue Lens, Light Blue Temples, Uncoated	
25638	3011379	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Black Temples, Uncoated	
25631	3004882	Smoke Lens, Black Temples, Uncoated	
29110	3011380	Blue Mirror Lens, Black Temples, Mirror Coated	

- Product Features**
- Lightweight popular styling with an economical price
  - Universal nose bridge for comfort
  - 100% polycarbonate (no rubber, metal or other components)
  - Metal-free design with screw-less hinges to minimize electrical transference risk

### V10 Unispec\* II Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 50



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
25646 ■	3000285	Clear Lens, Clear Temples, Uncoated	
16727 ■■	3005206	Clear Lens, Clear Temples, Hardcoated	

- Product Features**
- Low-cost wraparound protection with one-piece polycarbonate lens
  - Fits over most prescription eyewear
  - Side shields provide added protection
  - Metal-free design with screw-less hinges to minimize electrical transference risk

## V20 Economy Safety Glasses

- All V20 Safety Glasses meet ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 standards
- All V20 Safety Glasses lenses are made of a polycarbonate material that provides 99.9% UVA/UVB/UVC protection
- All V20 Safety Glasses have hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

### V20 Purity\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



Code	Description	Lens
25650 ●■✓	Clear Lens, Clear Temples	
25654 ●■✓	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Clear Temples	AF
25649 ●■✓	Amber Lens, Amber Temples	
25656 ●■✓	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Clear Temples	
25652 ●■✓	Smoke Lens, Smoke Temples	

- Product Features**
- Wraparound lens for better eye protection
  - Comfortable, padded temples
  - Scratch-resistant

Select eyewear available in retail display box. Only part numbers with ✓ are available in gravity feed displays.

### V20 Envision\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
14477 ■	3000337	Clear Lens, Black Temples	
14478 ■	3000338	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Temples	AF
14479 ■	3000339	Smoke Lens, Black Temples	
14480 ■	3000341	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Black Temples	

- Product Features**
- Four-point adjustable and ratchet temples create a custom fit with wraparound protection
  - Soft-grip comfort temples
  - Dust-reducing browguard

### V20 Visio\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
14470	3000303	Clear Lens, Silver Temples	
14471	3000304	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Silver Temples	AF
14474	3000307	Amber Lens, Black Temples	
14476	3000309	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Black Temples	
14472	3000305	Smoke Lens, Silver Temples	
14473	3000306	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Silver/Black Temples	AF
14475	3000308	Blue Mirror, Black Temples	

- Product Features**
- One-piece polycarbonate lens with three-point adjustable temples for a comfortable fit
  - Unique duo-tone frame

● CE Certified ◆ CSA Z94.3 Compliant ■ CSA Certified AF - Anti-Fog ✓ Available in gravity feed display  
 Jackson Safety\* and Smith & Wesson® Eyewear meets ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards

## V30 Nemesis\* Safety Glasses

- All V30 Safety Glasses meet ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 standards
- All V30 Safety Glasses lenses are made of a polycarbonate material that provides 99.9% UVA/UVB/UVC protection
- All V30 Safety Glasses have hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life
- Each pair of V30 Safety Glasses comes with a neck cord

### V30 Nemesis\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
25676 ✓	3000354	Clear Lens, Black Frame	
25679	3000355	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF
25659	3000359	Amber Lens, Black Frame	
22476	3020122	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF
25685	3000357	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Black Frame	
19642	3011374	Copper Blue Shield Lens, Black Frame	
25688 ✓	3000356	Smoke Mirror Lens, Black Frame	
22475	3020121	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF
25692	3004762	IRUV Shade 3.0 Lens, Black Frame	
14481	3000358	Blue Mirror Lens, Black Frame	
25671	3004761	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Black Frame	
19639	3011373	Light Blue Lens, Blue Frame	
22608 ✓	3020706	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Camo Frame	AF
22610	—	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Camo Frame	AF
19644 ✓	3011375	Bronze Lens, Camo Frame	
22609 ✓	3020707	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Camo Frame	AF
22611	3020709	Smoke Lens, Inferno/Red Frame	

- Product Features**
- Sporty, flexible, lightweight design
  - Soft touch temples for added comfort
  - Single-lens wraparound protection
  - Available with diopters; see V60 Nemesis\* RX
  - Enhanced nosepiece design with integrated ridges to channel away sweat



Select eyewear available in retail display box. Only part numbers with ✓ are available in gravity feed displays.

Every pair includes a neck cord

### V30 Nemesis\* Polarized Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



Code	Description	Lens
28637	Polarized Brown Lens, Brown Frame	
28635	Polarized Smoke Lens, Gunmetal Frame	

- Product Features**
- Superior polarized-lens technology reduces eye stress and fatigue caused by excessive glare from surfaces that commonly reflect bright sunlight
  - Soft touch temples for ultimate comfort in extended-use situations
  - EN166 7.3.1 resistance to surface damage by fine particles – “K” mark for superior anti-scratch performance
  - EN 1836 4.1.4.2 for polarization quality

Shipped in retail display box



Every pair includes a neck cord



**V30 Nemesis\* VL Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12**



Every pair includes a neck cord

Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
20470	3013536	Clear Lens, Gunmetal Temples	
29111 ✓	3013537	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Gunmetal Temples	AF
29112 ✓	3013539	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Gunmetal Temples	
25704 ●✓	3013538	Smoke Lens, Gunmetal Temples	
20471	3013540	Blue Mirror Lens, Gunmetal Temples	
20473	3013544	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Gunmetal Temples	
20472	3013542	Bronze Lens, Camo Temples	

- Product Features**
- Frameless lightweight
  - No-brow design increases upward and peripheral vision
  - Slip-stop temples reduce slipping
  - Compact profile accommodates smaller faces

**V30 Nemesis\* CSA Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12**



Every pair includes a neck cord

Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
20378 ●✓	3013296	Clear Lens, Black Frame	
20379 ●✓	3013297	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF
25673 ●	—	Amber Lens, Black Frame	
20381 ●✓	3013299	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Black Frame	
20384	3013302	Copper Blue Shield Lens, Black Frame	
20382	3013300	Blue Mirror Lens, Black Frame	
20380 ●✓	3013298	Smoke Mirror Lens, Black Frame	
20640 ●	3014556	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Black Frame	
20383	3013301	Light Blue Lens, Blue Frame	
20385	3013303	Smoke Lens, Gunmetal Frame	
20386	3013304	Bronze Lens, Camo Frame	

- Product Features**
- Sporty, flexible, lightweight design with soft touch temples
  - Large, single-lens wraparound protection

**V30 Nemesis\* S Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12**



Every pair includes a neck cord

Code	Description	Lens
38474	Clear Lens, Black Frame with Black Tips	
38478	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame with Pink Tips	AF
38480	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Black Frame with Green Tips	
38476	Smoke Lens, Black Frame with Black Tips	

- Product Features**
- Sporty eyewear that fits the smaller, slimmer head without adjustments
  - Soft touch temples for added comfort
  - Select styles have fun temple tip colors for individuality



● CE Certified ◆ CSA Z94.3 Compliant ■ CSA Certified AF - Anti-Fog ✓ Available in gravity feed display  
 Jackson Safety\* and Smith & Wesson® Eyewear meets ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards

## V40 Premium Safety Glasses

- All V40 Safety Glasses meet ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 standards
- All V40 Safety Glasses lenses are made of a polycarbonate material that provides 99.9% UVA/UVB/UVC protection
- All V40 Safety Glasses have hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

### V40 Hellraiser\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

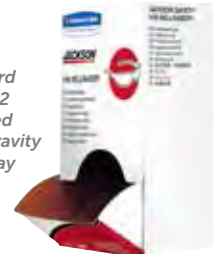


Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
20539 ✓	3013851	Clear Lens, Black Frame	
28615 ✓ ●	3013853	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF
20541 ✓	3013855	Amber Lens, Black Frame	
20542 ✓	3013857	Light Blue Lens, Black Frame	
25716 ✓ ●	3013856	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Black Frame	
25714 ✓ ●	3013854	Smoke Lens, Black Frame	
20544 ✓	3013859	IRUV Shade 3.0 Lens, Black Frame	
20543 ✓	3013858	Blue Mirror Lens, Black Frame	
20545 ✓	3013860	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Black Frame	

#### Product Features

- Streamlined, sunglass styling with lightweight and flexible design
- Flex-point temples for comfort and stability

All standard packs of 12 are shipped in retail gravity feed display box.



### V40 Ace\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



Code	Description	Lens
38501 ✓	Clear Lens, Black Frame	
38492 ✓	Smoke Lens, Black Frame	

#### Product Features

- Modern styling drives worker acceptance for greater compliance
- Lightweight, easy-to-wear design
- Dual-lens construction to balance weight and coverage
- Ribbed nose cushion and rubber grip temple insert reduce slippage to increase comfort

### V40 Maxfire\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



Code	Description	Lens
38499 ✓	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame with Red Tips	AF
38494 ✓	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame with Red Tips	AF
38490 ✓	Indoor/Outdoor Anti-Fog Lens, Brown Frame with Brown Tips	AF
38485 ✓	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Brown Frame with Brown Tips	AF

#### Product Features

- Lens angle can be adjusted for each work application
- Flexible, 4-position click-to-fit temples for personalized fit
- Adjustable nose pad conforms to a broad range of noses
- Soft rubber insert on the brow and the temples and along the ear for additional comfort
- Contemporary styling, available in a variety of frame colors and lens tints, ensures complete wearer acceptance
- Premium Anti-Scratch and Anti-Fog Performance — EN166 7.3.1 "K" and "N" rating
- Metal-free design with screw-less hinges to minimize electrical transference risk

● CE Certified ◆ CSA Z94.3 Compliant ■ CSA Certified AF - Anti-Fog ✓ Available in gravity feed display  
Jackson Safety\* and Smith & Wesson® Eyewear meets ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards

**V40 Maxfire\* S Safety Eyewear** • Pairs/Box: 12



Code	Description	Lens
38498 ✓	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame with Red Tips	AF
38493 ✓	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame with Red Tips	AF
38489 ✓	Indoor/Outdoor Anti-Fog Lens, Brown Frame with Brown Tips	AF
38484 ✓	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Brown Frame with Brown Tips	AF

- Product Features**
- Contemporary styling that fits smaller, slimmer heads
  - Lens angle can be adjusted for each work application
  - Flexible, 4-position click-to-fit temples for personalized fit
  - Adjustable nose pad conforms to a broad range of noses
  - Soft rubber insert on the brow and the temple and along the ear for additional comfort
  - Premium Anti-Scratch and Anti-Fog Performance — EN166 7.3.1 "K" and "N" rating
  - Metal-free design with screwless hinges to minimize electrical transference risk

**V50 Shielded Safety Glasses**

- All V50 Safety Glasses meet ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 standards
- All V50 Safety Glasses lenses are made of a polycarbonate material that provides 99.9% UVA/UVB/UVC protection
- All V50 Safety Glasses have hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

**V50 OTG\* Safety Eyewear** • Pairs/Box: 12



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
20746 ♦	3015022	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF
20748 ♦	3015024	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Black Frame	
20747 ♦	3015023	Smoke Mirror Anti-Fog Lens, Brown Frame	AF
21917	3018175	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Black Frame	

- Product Features**
- Streamlined, stylish and comfortable, this over-the-glass safety eyewear fits over most prescription eyewear
  - Integral side shields provide added protection

**V50 Cudas\* Safety Eyewear** • Pairs/Box: 12



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
14464	3000287	Clear Lens, Black Frame	
14466	3000288	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF
14469	3000293	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF
14467	3000289	Smoke Lens, Black Frame	
14468	3000290	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF

- Product Features**
- Lens curve provides for peripheral vision and protection
  - Durable, modified nylon frame with Cudaslide adjustable temples for an individual fit with 5 different lengths

**V50 Nomads\* Safety Eyewear** • Pairs/Box: 10



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
16323	3003291	Clear Lens, Black Frame	
16326	3003292	Smoke Lens, Black Frame	
16331	3003294	Metallic Rainbow Lens, Black Frame	
16335	3003295	Metallic Blue Lens, Black Frame	
16328	3003293	Silver Mirror Lens, Black Frame	

- Product Features**
- Compact design ideal for smaller faces
  - Stylish lightweight with detachable side shields
  - Select styles have highly mirrored lenses ideal for various lighting conditions

• CE Certified ♦ CSA Z94.3 Compliant ■ CSA Certified AF - Anti-Fog ✓ Available in gravity feed display  
 Jackson Safety\* and Smith & Wesson® Eyewear meets ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards

**V50 Calico\* Safety Eyewear** • Pairs/Box: 12



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
25672	08661	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF
25674	08660	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF
36692	—	1/2 Shade Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF
25675	08662	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF

- Product Features**
- Lightweight "wraparound" design for added comfort and protection
  - Impact-resistant polycarbonate lens
  - Headstrap can be changed to temple bars with an easy click of a button
  - EN166 N Anti-fog coating provides protection against fogging
  - Fog shield provides extra protection around lens
  - Cushioned brow bar for additional comfort and ventilation
  - EN166 7.3.1 resistance to surface damage by fine particles – "K" mark for superior anti-scratch performance



**V50 Epic\* Safety Eyewear** • Pairs/Box: 12



Code	Description	Lens
33345	Clear Super Anti-Fog Lens, Black & Red Temples	AF
33347	Indoor/Outdoor Super Anti-Fog Lens, Black & Red Temples	AF
35327	Smoke Super Anti-Fog Lens, Black & Red Temples	AF

- Product Features**
- Anti-fog protection 2x the "N" anti-fog standard according to EN166
  - Lightweight design
  - Soft, flexible, non-slip temples
  - Headstrap can be changed to temple bars with an easy click of a button
  - Soft nosepiece for comfort
  - Soft padded liner provides complete seal to face to protect from dust and debris
  - Top and bottom direct ventilation combined with VisiClear 2" anti-fog coating provides exceptional protection against fogging

**V60 Corrective Safety Glasses**

- All V60 Safety Glasses meet ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 standards
- All V60 Safety Glasses lenses are made of a polycarbonate material that provides 99.9% UVA/UVB/UVC protection
- All V60 Safety Glasses have hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

**V60 Nemesis\* RX Readers Safety Eyewear** • Pairs/Box: 6



Every pair includes a neck cord

Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
28618	3013305	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +1.0	
28621	3013306	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +1.5	
28624	3013307	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +2.0	
28627	3013308	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +2.5	
28630	3013309	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +3.0	
22516	3020285	Smoke Lens, Black Frame, +1.5	
22518	3020286	Smoke Lens, Black Frame, +2.0	
22519	3020287	Smoke Lens, Black Frame, +2.5	

- Product Features**
- "Cheaters" style with diopters for vision assistance
  - Larger lens for wraparound impact protection
  - Enhanced nosepiece design to channel away sweat

• CE Certified ♦ CSA Z94.3 Compliant ■ CSA Certified AF - Anti-Fog ✓ Available in gravity feed display  
Jackson Safety\* and Smith & Wesson® Eyewear meets ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards

**V60 30-06\* RX Readers Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 6**



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
19876	3011716	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +1.0	
19878	3011717	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +1.5	
19879	3011718	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +2.0	
19891	3011719	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +2.5	
19892	3011720	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +3.0	
19893	3011724	Amber Lens, Black Frame, +1.5	
19894	3011725	Amber Lens, Black Frame, +2.0	
19913	3011726	Amber Lens, Black Frame, +2.5	
19872	3011712	Brown Lens, Tortoise Frame, +1.5	
19874	3011713	Brown Lens, Tortoise Frame, +2.0	
19875	3011714	Brown Lens, Tortoise Frame, +2.5	
20553	3013933	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Black Frame, +1.5	
20558	3013968	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Black Frame, +2.0	
20559	3013969	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Black Frame, +2.5	

**Product Features**

- "Cheaters" style with diopters for vision assistance
- Stylish, ergonomic, nylon frame
- Soft, comfortable, self-adjusting, rubber nose pad

**V60 30-06\* Dual Readers Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 6**



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
20387	3013327	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +1.5	
20388	3013328	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +2.0	
20389	3013329	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +2.5	

**Product Features**

- "Cheaters" style with diopters on the top and bottom for vision assistance
- Stylish, ergonomic, nylon frame
- Soft, comfortable, self-adjusting, rubber nose pad

**V60 Nemesis\* with RX Inserts Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12**



Every pair includes a neck cord

Code	Description	Lens
38503 ✓	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame with Black Tips	AF
38504 ✓	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame with Black Tips	AF
38507 ✓	Indoor/Outdoor Anti-Fog Lens, Metallic Blue Frame with Black Tips	AF
38505 ✓	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame with Black Tips	AF



RX prescription insert

**Product Features**





- A convenient way to get prescription eyewear into your workplace
- Easily fill your prescription at a local vision center with the included prescription insert which clicks easily into frame
- Clear peripheral vision without the need for side shields
- Lightweight safety eyewear with adjustable ratchet-action temples for a custom fit

## Smith & Wesson® Safety Glasses

- All Smith & Wesson® Safety Glasses meet ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 standards
- All Smith & Wesson® Safety Glasses lenses are made of a polycarbonate material that provides 99.9% UVA/UVB/UVC protection
- All Smith & Wesson® Safety Glasses have hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

### Smith & Wesson® 44 Magnum® Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12




Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
23452 ♦	3023378	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF 
23456 ♦	3023381	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF 
23454 ♦	3023380	Indoor/Outdoor Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF 
23453 ♦	3023379	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF 
23457 ♦	3023382	Brown Anti-Fog Lens, Brown Frame	AF 

#### Product Features

- Soft touch temples naturally contour to the head for a secure and comfortable fit
- Flexible nosepiece is shaped to easily conform to various nose shapes and sizes
- Cut-to-shape lens provides less distortion around the edges
- Designed with vents on temples to maximize air flow and minimize fogging in humid conditions

### Smith & Wesson® Caliber® Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12









Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
23006 ♦ ✓	3023024	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF 
23009 ♦ ✓	3023027	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF 
23008 ♦ ✓	3023026	Indoor/Outdoor Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF 
23007 ♦ ✓	3023025	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF 
23010 ♦ ✓	3023028	Brown Anti-Fog Lens, Brown Frame	AF 

#### Product Features

- Ergonomic, rubber nose pads with built-in airflow holes will adjust to fit the shape of any nose for an ideal fit
- Cut-to-shape lens provides less distortion around the edges
- Hinge stops to help prevent lens damage
- Contoured, soft touch rubber temples

### Smith & Wesson® Equalizer® Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
21294	3016306	Clear Lens, Gunmetal Frame	
21296	3016307	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Gunmetal Frame	AF 
21298	3016309	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Gunmetal Frame	
21297	3016308	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Gunmetal Frame	AF 
21299	3016310	Amber Lens, Red Frame	
21301	3016311	Blue Mirror Lens, Blue Frame	

#### Product Features

- Stylized frame features a cutting-edge design that is ideal for work and play
- Sport grip temples help to reduce slippage
- Dual lenses offer wraparound protection



Every pair comes with a microfiber bag

**Smith & Wesson® Code 4\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12**


Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
19833	3011687	Clear Lens, Black Frame	
19835	3011689	Orange Lens, Platinum Frame	
19832	3011685	Copper Blue Shield Lens, Black Frame	
19836	3011690	Smoke Lens, Black Frame	
19834	3011688	Mirror Lens, Black Frame	

**Product Features**

- Stylish frame feature with cutting-edge design ideal for work and play
- Ribbed, non-slip nose cushion
- Contoured temple tips for precise fit
- Hinge stop helps to prevent lens damage

**Smith & Wesson® 38 Special\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12**


Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
19856	3011699	Clear Lens, Black Frame	
19857	3011701	Gradient Smoke Lens, Metallic Gray Frame	
19859	3011703	Smoke Lens, Black Frame	
19858	3011702	Red Mirror Lens, Black Frame	
19855	3011698	Blue Mirror Lens, Chrome Frame	

**Product Features**

- Legendary frame design
- Ergonomically designed temples with rubber insert temple tips for a soft, snug, and secure fit

**Smith & Wesson® Elite\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12**


Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
21302 ✓	3016312	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF
21305 ✓	3016314	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF
21306 ✓	3016315	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Black Frame	
21303 ✓	3016313	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF
21307 ✓	3016316	Blue Mirror Lens, Black Frame	

**Product Features**

- Lightweight "retro-style" design provides the latest fashion statement in eyewear
- Wide temple provides structural integrity and stability
- Anti-scratch, dual lenses offer wraparound protection

Every pair comes with a microfiber bag

**Smith & Wesson® Phantom\* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12**


Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
19839	3011694	Clear Lens, Pewter Frame	
19838	3011693	Clear Anti-fog Lens, Pewter Frame	AF
19853	3011696	Smoke Lens, Black Frame	

**Product Features**

- Futuristic, frameless design
- Ribbed, non-slip rubber nosepiece
- Straight-back bayonet design eliminates temple pressure

Smith & Wesson® Magnum® 3G Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
19799	3011672	Clear Lens, Black Frame	[White]
19794	3011670	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF [White]
19826	3011676	Amber Lens, Black Frame	[Yellow]
19796	3011671	Copper Blue Shield Lens, Black Frame	[Copper]
19823	3011674	Smoke Lens, Black Frame	[Smoke]
19955	3011840	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame,	AF [Smoke]
19792	3011668	IRUV 3.0 Lens, Black Frame	[Green]
19940	3011824	Green Mirror Lens, Black Frame	[Green]
19793	3011669	IRUV 5.0 Lens, Black Frame	[Green]
19961	3011841	Clear Lens, Platinum Frame	[White]
19829	3011678	Orange Lens, Platinum Frame	[Orange]
19830	3011679	Teal Lens, Platinum Frame	[Teal]
19831	3011681	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Metallic Gray Frame	[Gray]

- Product Features**
- Hinge stop helps to prevent lens damage
  - Ergonomically dimensioned three-point fit for the ultimate in comfort; self-adjusting nose pad with rubber fingers
  - Available in reduced sizes for smaller faces: Magnum® 3G Mini Safety Eyewear
  - Cut-to-shape lens provides less distortion around the edges

Smith & Wesson® Magnum® 3G Mini Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
19822	3011673	Mini, Clear Lens, Black Frame	[White]
19828	3011677	Mini, Amber Lens, Black Frame	[Yellow]
20339	3013027	Mini, Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Gray Frame	[Gray]
20338	3013026	Mini, Copper Blue Shield Lens, Black Frame	[Copper]
19824	3011675	Mini, Smoke Lens, Black Frame	[Smoke]
20337	3013025	Mini, Gold Mirror Lens, Black Frame	[Gold]

- Product Features**
- Smith & Wesson® Magnum® 3G style that fits smaller, slimmer heads
  - Hinge stop helps to prevent lens damage
  - Ergonomically dimensioned three-point fit for the ultimate in comfort; self-adjusting nose pad with rubber fingers
  - Cut-to-shape lens provides less distortion around the edges

Smith & Wesson® Viewmaster® Polarized Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



Every pair comes with a microfiber bag

Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
19871	3011704	Smoke Polarized Lens, Metallic Gray Frame	[Smoke]

- Product Features**
- Polarized safety lenses help reduce reflected glare
  - Ergonomically designed temples with rubber insert temple tips for a soft, snug, and secure fit

Smith & Wesson® Sigma® Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12



Every pair comes with a microfiber bag

Code	Old Code	Description	Lens
20350	3013122	Clear Lens, Gunmetal Frame	[White]
20351	3013123	Amber Lens, Gunmetal Frame	[Yellow]
20353	3013125	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Gunmetal Frame	[Gray]
20352	3013124	Smoke Lens, Gunmetal Frame	[Smoke]

- Product Features**
- Contemporary combination of gunmetal finish frame and stylish chrome temples
  - Soft foam pad along brow provides a snug and comfortable fit
  - Lightweight, stylish design offers protection
  - Cut-to-shape lens provides less distortion around the edges

• CE Certified ♦ CSA Z94.3 Compliant ■ CSA Certified AF - Anti-Fog ✓ Available in gravity feed display  
 Jackson Safety\* and Smith & Wesson® Eyewear meets ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards



## V70 Particle Protection Safety Goggles

- All V70 Safety Goggles meet ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards
- All V70 Safety Goggle lenses are made of a polycarbonate material that provides 99.9% UVA/UVB/UVC protection

### V70 SG30 Goggle Protection



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens	Pairs/Box	Product Features
16675	3005067	Clear Lens, Green Frame		200	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Economical impact protection</li> <li>• Direct ventilation</li> <li>• D4 rating for dust protection</li> </ul>

### V70 Monogoggle\* 202 Goggle Protection



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens	Pairs/Box	Product Features
16666	3005052	Clear Lens, Green Frame		36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Unventilated design provides protection from dust and splashes</li> <li>• Lightweight two-piece frame with separate nosepiece for better fit and comfort</li> <li>• Can be worn over most prescription eyeglasses</li> <li>• D4 rating for dust protection</li> <li>• D5 rating for fine dust protection</li> </ul>
16667	3005055	Clear VisiClear* Lens, Green Frame	AF	36	

## V80 Splash Protection Safety Goggles

- All V80 Safety Goggles meet ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards
- All V80 Safety Goggle lenses are made of a polycarbonate material that provides 99.9% UVA/UVB/UVC protection

### V80 SG34 Goggle Protection



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens	Pairs/Box	Product Features
16362	3003415	Clear Lens, Green Frame		50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Economical splash protection</li> <li>• Button vents provide indirect venting</li> <li>• D3 rating for droplet and splash protection</li> </ul>
16674	3005066	Clear Lens, Green Frame		200	

### V80 Monogoggle\* 211 Goggle Protection



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens	Pairs/Box	Product Features
14384	3000005	Clear Lens, Green Frame		36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patented indirect ventilation system provides increased airflow, minimizes condensation and fogging, and protects against splash</li> <li>• Soft-frame design with pantoscopic angle to improve work area visibility</li> </ul>
14387	3000013	Clear VisiClear* Lens, Green Frame	AF	36	
16668	3005056	Clear VisiClear* Lens, Green Frame With Foam	AF	36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft, pliable plastic nosepiece for a snug, comfortable seal</li> <li>• Can be worn over most prescription eyeglasses</li> <li>• D3 rating for droplet and splash protection</li> </ul>
16669	3005057	Clear VisiClear* Lens, Green Frame Respiratory	AF	36	
16670	3005058	Clear VisiClear* Lens, Smoke Frame	AF	36	

• CE Certified ♦ CSA Z94.3 Compliant ■ CSA Certified AF - Anti-Fog ✓ Available in gravity feed display  
Jackson Safety\* and Smith & Wesson® Eyewear meets ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards

## V80 Monogoggle\* VPC Goggle Protection



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens	Pairs/Box	Product Features
16361	3003414	Clear VisiClear* Lens, Bronze Frame	AF	36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Indirect ventilation is ideal for splash protection</li> <li>Pantoscopic design improves work area visibility</li> <li>Soft, pliable nosepiece</li> <li>Headband buckle located towards rear of goggle, so that it will not interfere with peripheral vision</li> <li>Can be worn over most prescription eyeglasses</li> <li>Respiratory fit</li> <li>D3 rating for droplet and splash protection</li> </ul>

## V80 MRXV\* Goggle Protection



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens	Pairs/Box	Product Features
16676	3005068	Clear Lens, Blue Frame		36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Indirect ventilation offers splash protection</li> <li>D3 rating for droplet and splash protection</li> </ul>
16677	3005069	Clear VisiClear* Lens, Blue Frame	AF	36	
16678	3005070	Clear Lens, Smoke Frame		36	
16679	3005071	Clear VisiClear* Lens, Smoke Frame	AF	36	

## V80 Monogoggle\* XTR\* OTG Goggle Protection



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens	Pairs/Box	Product Features
18624	3010334	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Blue Frame	AF	6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This stylish goggle protects against splashes, while providing increased visibility due to its cylindrical lens</li> <li>A soft, pliable frame conforms to the face for comfort and is easy to clean</li> <li>Indirect ventilation</li> <li>Can be worn over most prescription eyeglasses</li> <li>D3 rating for droplet and splash protection</li> </ul>
18625	3010335	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Blue Frame	AF	6	
18626	3010338	IRUV Shade 5.0 Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF	6	
30707	3010339	Clear Anti-Fog Replacement Lens	AF	12	
30708	3010340	Smoke Anti-Fog Replacement Lens	AF	12	

## V80 Revolution\* OTG Goggle Protection



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens	Pairs/Box	Product Features
14399	3000048	Clear VisiClear* Lens, Blue Frame	AF	30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cross Vent Technology keeps air flowing in and moisture out</li> <li>VisiClear* anti-fog and anti-scratch lens coating</li> <li>Expanded visual field</li> <li>Can be worn over most prescription eyeglasses</li> <li>Can also be used in a cleanroom environment</li> <li>D3 rating for droplet and splash protection</li> </ul>
14402	3000050	Amber VisiClear* Lens, Blue Frame	AF	30	
14401	3000049	Smoke VisiClear* Lens, Blue Frame	AF	30	
18483	3009654	Clear VisiClear* Lens, Black Frame	AF	30	

## V80 Wildcat\* Goggle Protection



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens	Pairs/Box	Product Features
20525	3013710	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF	12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extreme heat resistance — will not melt, drip or ignite at 350° F for five minutes</li> <li>Adjustable side vents help increase airflow</li> <li>Fits naturally to the contour of your face</li> <li>Lightweight and comfortable with a pivot headband that allows for optimal placement</li> <li>Metal-free design to minimize electrical transference risk</li> <li>D4 rating for dust protection</li> <li>D3 rating for droplet and splash protection</li> </ul>
20527	3013712	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF	12	
20526	3013711	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF	12	
20528	3013713	IRUV Shade 3.0 Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF	12	
20529	3013714	IRUV Shade 5.0 Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF	12	

● CE Certified ◆ CSA Z94.3 Compliant ■ CSA Certified AF - Anti-Fog ✓ Available in gravity feed display  
Jackson Safety\* and Smith & Wesson® Eyewear meets ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards

## V90 Shield Protection Safety Goggles

- All V90 Safety Goggles meet ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards
- All V90 Safety Goggle lenses are made of a polycarbonate material that provides 99.9% UVA/UVB/UVC protection

### V90 Monoshield\* Goggle Protection



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens	Pairs/Box	Product Features
16671	3005059	Clear Lens, Green Frame		12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monogoggle* 211 attaches to shield with PVC gasket</li> <li>• Can be worn with caps and disposable respirators</li> <li>• Clear see-through material allows for easy wearer identification</li> <li>• Polycarbonate shield provides face protection</li> <li>• Can be worn over most prescription eyeglasses</li> <li>• D3 rating for droplet and splash protection</li> </ul>

### V90 Shield Goggle Protection



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens	Pairs/Box	Product Features
18629	3010343	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Blue Frame	AF	6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Features the Monogoggle* XTR* with indirect ventilation and a polycarbonate shield for full-face protection</li> <li>• Shield detaches from the goggle</li> <li>• Curved face shield conforms to shape of face offering added protection</li> <li>• Can be used over most prescription eyeglasses</li> <li>• D3 rating for droplet and splash protection</li> </ul>
18631	3010345	IRUV Shade 3.0 Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF	6	
18633	3010346	IRUV Shade 5.0 Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	AF	6	
30707	3010339	Clear Anti-Fog Replacement Lens	AF	12	
30708	3010340	Smoke Anti-Fog Replacement Lens	AF	12	

## V100 IRUV Protection Safety Goggles

- All V100 Safety Goggles meet ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards
- All V100 Safety Goggle lenses are made of a polycarbonate material that provides 99.9% UVA/UVB/UVC protection

### V100 WS Series IRUV Cutting Goggle Protection



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens	Pairs/Box	Product Features
15991	3002695	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Red Frame – Fixed Front		12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Features a 2" x 4.25" IRUV Shade 5.0 lens</li> <li>• Flexible frame with an adjustable elastic strap</li> </ul>
15992	3002696	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Red Frame – Lift Front		12	

### V100 WR Series IRUV Cutting Goggle Protection



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens	Pairs/Box	Product Features
15986	3002687	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Red Frame		24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Features a 2" x 4.25" IRUV Shade 5.0 fixed-front lens</li> <li>• Rigid frame with an adjustable elastic strap</li> <li>• Also available in a deep frame to fit over most prescription eyeglasses (15987)</li> </ul>
15987	3002688	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Tan/Brown Frame – OTG		24	

### V100 WA Series IRUV Cutting Goggle Protection



Code	Old Code	Description	Lens	Pairs/Box	Product Features
15988	3002689	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Red Frame, Including Headgear		12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Features a 2" x 4.25" IRUV Shade 5.0 fixed-front lens</li> <li>• Ratchet headgear for a comfortable fit</li> <li>• Also available in a deep frame to fit over most prescription eyeglasses (15990)</li> </ul>
15990	3002690	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Tan/Brown Frame, Including Headgear – OTG		12	

● CE Certified 
 ◆ CSA Z94.3 Compliant 
 ■ CSA Certified 
 AF - Anti-Fog 
 ✓ Available in gravity feed display  
 Jackson Safety\* and Smith & Wesson® Eyewear meets ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards



## Eyewear Displays



### 6-Pair Stacking Display

Code	Old Code	Description
20566	3014039	6-pair stationary display

#### Product Features

- Capacity: 6 pairs of glasses
- Dimensions: 22"H x 5"D
- Some assembly required



### Smith & Wesson® 16-Pair Display

Code	Old Code	Description
22749	3021601	16-pair display

#### Product Features

- Capacity: 16 pairs of glasses
- Dimensions: 19.5"H x 11.5"W x 11"D
- No assembly required

## Accessories

### Glasses Carrying Pouch



Code	Description	Dimensions	Qty/Box
19941	Smith & Wesson® Safety Eyewear Carrying Pouch with Belt Clip	7.25" L x 4.25" W	12

#### Product Features

- Water-resistant carrying pouch with heavy-duty belt clip keeps safety glasses handy yet out of harm's way when not in use
- Velcro® closure helps to secure safety glasses

# Lens Cleaning Solutions

## Lens-Cleaning Towelettes



Code	Description	Qty/Box	Product Features
14551	Lens-cleaning towelettes	100 towelettes/box 10 boxes/case	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sturdy, corrugate construction with easy wall mount design</li> <li>For glass, plastic and polycarbonate lenses, goggles and face shields</li> <li>Anti-fog, anti-static formula</li> <li>Note: IPA-based Lens-Cleaning Towelettes are not recommended for use on Anti-Fog coated eyewear.</li> </ul>

## Kimtech Science\* Lens Cleaning Station



Code	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size W" x L"	Boxes/Case	Units/Box	Total/Case
34623	Pop-Up* Box	White	1-ply tissue	4.4" x 8.4"	4	560 & 8 oz.	2,240
34644	Pop-Up* Box	White	1-ply tissue	4.4" x 8.4"	4	1120 & 16 oz.	4,480

Note: IPA-based Lens Cleaning Solution is not recommended for use on Anti-Fog coated eyewear.

## Eyewear Customization Program

### Custom Eyewear Decorating Dimensions

Frame Style	Frame Side – Dimensions	Lens Dimensions
V10 Element*	Right: 1/2"W x 1/4"H	3/4"W x 3/8"H
V10 Expo*	3/4"W x 1/8"H	3/4"W x 3/8"H
V20 Envision*	Right: 1/2"W x 1/4"H	N/A
V20 Purity*	3/4"W x 1/8"H	3/4"W x 3/8"H
V20 Visio*	Right & Left: 3/4"W x 1/8"H	1/2"W x 1/2"H
V30 Nemesis*	Left: 3/4"W x 1/8"H	3/4"W x 1/8"H
V30 Nemesis* CSA	3/4"W x 1/8"H	3/4"W x 3/8"H
V30 Nemesis* Small	3/4"W x 1/8"H	3/4"W x 3/8"H
V30 Nemesis* VL	Left: 3/4"W x 3/16"H	3/4"W x 1/8"H
V40 Hellraiser*	Right: 1/2"W x 3/16"H	N/A
V50 Calico*	1/2"W x 3/8"H	N/A
V50 Epic*	7/16"W x 1/4"H	3/4"W x 3/8"H
V50 OTG*	Left: 7/8"W x 1/4"H	N/A
V50 Cudas*	Right: 5/8"W x 1/8"H	1/2"W x 1/2"H
S&W® 44 Magnum	Right: 7/8"W x 1/8"H	3/4"W x 1/4"H
S&W® Caliber*	3/4"W x 1/8"H	1/2"W x 1/2"H
S&W® Code 4*	7/8"W x 1/8"H	3/4"W x 3/8"H
S&W® Equalizer*	Right: 3/4"W x 1/8"H	1/2"W x 1/2"H
S&W® 38 Special*	Right: 7/8"W x 1/8"H	N/A
S&W® Elite*	Right: 1"W x 1/4"H	N/A
S&W® Magnum* 3G	7/8"W x 1/8"H	3/4"W x 3/8"H
S&W® Phantom*	N/A	3/4"W x 3/8"H
S&W® Viewmaster*	Right: 3/4"W x 3/8"H	N/A

- Orders must meet or exceed a minimum purchase amount (\$).
- Orders must be in full-case increments.
- Camera-ready artwork must be provided (black on glossy white or film positive with sharp images). Non-camera-ready artwork may be subject to additional charges and extended lead time.
- Eyewear may be printed on the lens or temple, right or left.
- All items related to design and equipment setup become the property of Kimberly-Clark Professional\*.
- For more information and pricing please contact your customer service representative at **800-428-8185**.



# Jackson Safety\* Face Shields

Used in conjunction with protective eyewear, Jackson Safety\* Brand Face Shields provide a high degree of on-the-job protection for heat applications, as well as for grinding, flying debris and splash protection, among others.

All Jackson Safety\* Brand Face Shields meet ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards when used with any Jackson Safety\* Brand Headgear.

(except for 28765)

<b>F60</b>	Wire Face Shields
<b>F50</b>	Polycarbonate Special Face Shields
<b>F40</b>	Propionate Face Shields
<b>F30</b>	Acetate Face Shields
<b>F20</b>	Polycarbonate Face Shields
<b>F10</b>	PETG Face Shields

MATERIAL TYPES		LENS TINTS
<b>PETG</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A low-cost, recyclable option</li> </ul>	<p><b>Clear</b> Allows for maximum visible-light transmission.</p> <p><b>IRUV</b> Worn for applications and in environments where others are performing welding tasks such as torch brazing, torch soldering, gas welding, and oxygen cutting. Available in Shades 3.0 and 5.0.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL TINTS</b> Enhances vision and reduces glare by blocking light transmission. Available in light, medium, and dark green tints.</p> <p><b>WARNING: APPLICATIONS &amp; SAFETY</b> Face shields do not provide unlimited eye and face protection — primary eye protection (safety eyewear or goggles) must be worn.</p>
<b>Polycarbonate</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Impact performance</li> <li>• Good performance against heat</li> <li>• Excellent cold flexibility</li> </ul>	
<b>Acetate</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Robust combination of weight and strength</li> <li>• Excellent cold flexibility</li> </ul>	
<b>Propionate</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lightweight</li> </ul>	
<b>Wire Mesh</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wear with face shield to dissipate heat</li> <li>• Ideal for flying-debris applications</li> <li>• Air flow for comfort</li> </ul>	

Recommended Applications	F10 PETG	F30 Acetate & F40 Propionate	F20 Polycarbonate & F50 Polycarbonate Special	F60 Wire Mesh
	GOOD	BETTER	BEST	
Light industrial manufacturing	●	●	●	
Cutting or grinding metal			● (IRUV only)	
Cutting wood			●	●
Splash (general)	●	●	●	
Impact			●	
High-heat applications			●	●
Landscaping	●	●	●	●
Food processing	●	●	●	



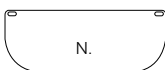
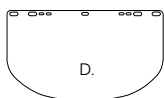
## F10 PETG Face Shields



### PETG Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards

Code	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System
29104	3005399	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	100	E	Unbound	8154LB	●
29101	3005382	Medium Green	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	E	Unbound	8154LB	●
28962	3029190	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .040"	50	D	Bound	34-40 AP	●
28963	3029191	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .040"	50	D	Unbound	34-40 AP	●
28765 <sup>1</sup>	3005392	Clear	6" x 15.5" x .040"	36	N	Unbound	—	●



For more information about the Hard Hat Interchange System, refer to page 65.

<sup>1</sup>Face Shield 28765 only works with C10 Bump Caps that have the face shield attachment (see page 64)  
Code 28765 does not meet ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards

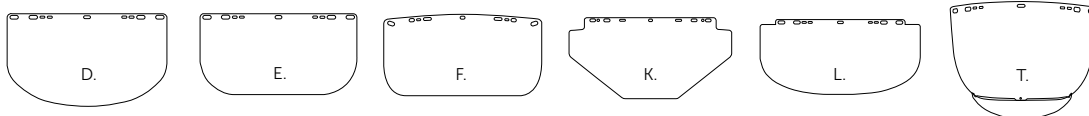
# F20 Polycarbonate Face Shields



## Polycarbonate Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards

Code	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System
<b>29087</b> †	3002832	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .060"	12	D	Unbound	34-60	●
<b>29109</b> †	3009492	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .060"	12	E	Unbound	34-60	●
<b>29098</b> †	3005377	Clear	10" x 20" x .040"	36	K	Unbound	4200	●
<b>29099</b> †	3005378	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	F	Unbound	8140	●
<b>29096</b> †	3005371	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	25	E	Bound	8154	●
<b>30706</b> †	3005372	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	E	Unbound	8154	●
<b>14132</b> †	3005375	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .060"	36	E	Unbound	8156	●
<b>29103</b> †	3005385	Clear	9" x 19.25" x .060"	36	L	Unbound	9196	●
<b>29100</b> †	3005379	Dark Green	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	E	Unbound	8154	●
<b>29097</b> †	3005373	Medium Green	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	E	Unbound	8154	●
▲ <b>29062</b> †	3000449	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	12	T	Unbound	<b>Chin Cup</b> 8154	●



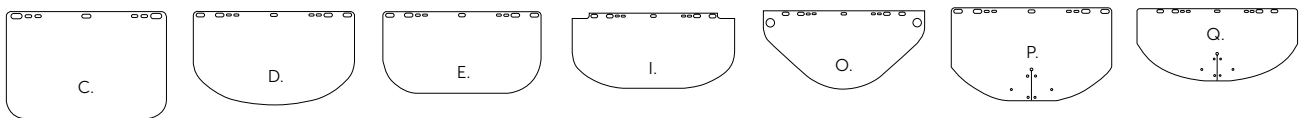
# F30 Acetate Face Shields



## Acetate Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards

Code	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System
<b>29078</b> ††	3002806	Clear	8" x 12" x .040"	24	C	Bound	8040	●
<b>29079</b>	3002808	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .040"	24	D	Bound	34-40	●
<b>29091</b>	3002848	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .040"	50	D	Bound	34-40	●
<b>29082</b>	3002817	Light Green	9" x 15.5" x .040"	12	D	Bound	34-41	●
<b>29090</b>	3002845	Dark Green	9" x 15.5" x .040"	50	D	Bound	34-42	●
<b>29083</b>	3002826	Clear	9" x 19.5" x .040"	12	I	Unbound	1940-U	●
<b>29052</b>	3000122	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	24	E	Bound	8154	●
<b>29054</b>	3000125	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .060"	24	E	Bound	8156	●
▲ <b>29056</b>	3000136	Clear	9" x 19.5" x .040"	24	O	Unbound	<b>Chin Cup</b> H9194	●
▲ <b>14445</b>	3000146	Clear	9" x 20" x .040"	12	Q	Unbound	<b>Chin Cup</b> 9204	●
<b>29060</b>	3000411	Clear	9" x 19" x .040"	24	P	Unbound	9154	●
<b>29053</b>	3000123	Medium Green	8" x 15.5" x .040"	24	D	Bound	8154M	●



† CSA Z94.3 Compliant

▲ Chin Cup

†† Face Shield 29078 does not meet ANSI Z87.1 splash protection requirements when used with headgear 29076



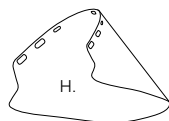
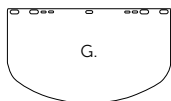
## F40 Propionate Face Shields



### Propionate Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards

Code	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System
29084	3002830	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .060"	12	G	Unbound	915-60	●
29089	3002843	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .060"	50	G	Unbound	915-60	●
29086	3002831	Dark Green	9" x 15.5" x .060"	12	G	Unbound	915-63	●
28766	3000175	Clear	10" x 20" x .060"	1	H	Unbound	10206 P	●



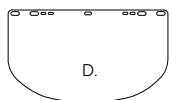
## F50 Polycarbonate Special Face Shields



### Polycarbonate Special Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards

Code	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System
26262 †	3002813	IRUV 3.0	8" x 15.5" x .060"	12	D	Unbound	34-63	●
29080 †	3002810	IRUV 5.0	8" x 15.5" x .060"	12	D	Unbound	34-65	●
28633 †	3002838	IRUV 5.0	8" x 15.5" x .060"	50	D	Unbound	34-65	●
28634 †	3000162	Gold	10" x 20" x .060"	1	H	Unbound	10206 GD	●

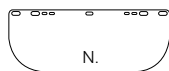
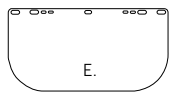
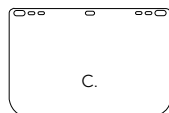


## F60 Wire Face Shields

### Wire Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards

Code	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other
29081 †	3002812	Mesh	9" x 15.5" x .016"	12	E	Bound	40 Mesh Steel
29055 †	3000127	Mesh	8" x 15.5" x .020"	12	C	Bound	815 Mesh Steel
29102 ▲	3005383	Mesh	6.5" x 15.5" x .020"	30	N	Bound	6513 Mesh Steel



▲ Fits only with Headgear codes 14381 & 29051.

Wire mesh face shields are not splash protectors.  
Not intended for high-impact protection.  
Apply over a face shield to dissipate heat.

† CSA Z94.3 Compliant

# Headgear

## GOOD



Code	Old Code	Description	Vertical Lock-in	Case Count	Suspension
14386 †	3000012	Model K10	No	12	Pinlock

Sweatband included with all Jackson Safety\* Headgear

## BETTER



29076

Code	Old Code	Description	Vertical Lock-in	Case Count	Suspension
29076 <sup>††</sup>	3002437	131-B	Yes	12	Pinlock
14381 †	3000001	Model K Headgear	No	12	Ratchet
29051 †	3000006	Model K Bulk	No	60	Ratchet
14382	3000002	Model K Headgear with Clear Face Shield (code 29078)	No	12	Ratchet
16941	3005845	AF 4000 Headgear with Clear Face Shield (code 30706)	Yes	12	Ratchet

Sweatband included with all Jackson Safety\* Headgear



14382



16941

## BEST



Code	Old Code	Description	Vertical Lock-in	Case Count	Suspension
14940 †	3002436	170-SB	Yes	12	Ratchet
29077 †	3002447	170-SB Bulk	Yes	40	Ratchet

Sweatband included with all Jackson Safety\* Headgear

# Accessories

## Sweatbands



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
15976	3002665	HLT Assembly 270-10 Cloth	12
14958	3002459	CAP Assembly 391 Cloth	12

## Turn Toggles

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Suspension
30589	3002456	337-3 Turn Toggles (Set of 12)	12 Sets of 12	N/A

† CSA Z94.3 Compliant

†† Face Shield 29078 does not meet ANSI Z87.1 splash protection requirements when used with headgear 29076



With a variety of styles and suspension options available, Jackson Safety\* Brand Hard Hats and Attachment Accessories are your first line of defense against potential head hazards.

## TYPES & CLASS STANDARDS

Protective hard hats are classified according to the specific impact and electrical performance requirements they are designed to meet. All protective hard hats in accordance with this standard shall meet either Type I or Type II impact requirements. In addition, all hard hats are further classified as meeting Class C, Class G, or Class E electrical requirements.

## IMPACT TYPES

**Type I:** Hard hats intended to reduce the force of impact resulting from a blow only to the top of the head.

**Type II:** Hard hats intended to reduce the force of impact resulting from a blow which may receive limited protection off center, lateral or to the top of the head.

## ELECTRICAL CLASSES

**Class C (Conductive):** Class C hard hats are not intended to provide protection against contact with electrical conductors.

**Class G (General):** Class G hard hats are intended to reduce the danger of contact exposure to low-voltage conductors. Test samples are proof-tested at 2,200 volts (phase to ground). However, this voltage is not

intended as an indication of the voltage at which the hard hat protects the wearer.

**Class E (Electrical):** Class E hard hats are intended to reduce the danger of exposure to higher-voltage conductors. Test samples are proof-tested at 20,000 volts (phase to ground). However, this voltage is not intended as an indication of the voltage at which the hard hat protects the wearer.

## OPTIONAL STANDARDS



**Reverse Donning:** Reverse wearing option hard hats must pass force transmission requirements whether they are worn facing frontward or backwards in accordance with the manufacturer's wearing instructions.

**LT-Low Temperature:** Hard hats marked with LT for low temperature shall pass impact testing after samples are placed in an environmental chamber maintained at  $-30^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$  for at least four hours with the base of the helmet facing upward.

**HV-High Visibility:** Hard hats marked with HV for high visibility shall demonstrate chromaticity and luminance developed for high-visibility applications.

## Color Selection Chart

Colors	SC-6	Sentry III*	Charger*	Blockhead*	SC-16	Western Outlaw*	Bump Cap
Blue (PMS 2935C)	●	●	●	●	●		●
Brown (PMS 1535C)	●						
Tan						●	
Black						●	
Gray (PMS 430C)	●	●	●			●	●
Green (PMS 3425C)	●	●	●	●			●
Hi-Viz Lime (PMS 381C)	●	●	●				
Hi-Viz Orange (PMS 811C)	●	●	●	●			
Orange (PMS 1665C)	●	●	●	●			●
Red (PMS 1797C)	●	●	●	●			●
White	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Yellow (PMS 012C)	●	●	●	●	●		●
Neon Pink			●				



**SC-6 Hard Hat**

**Case Count: 12**



Ratchet Code	Old Code	Color	
14833	3001987	Yellow	
14834	3001988	White	
14836	3001989	Brown	
14837	3001990	Green	
14838	3001991	Blue	
14839	3001992	Orange	
14841	3001993	Red	
14842	3001994	Gray	
14843	3001996	Hi-Viz Orange	
14845	3001998	Hi-Viz Lime	

**Product Features**

- Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G & E
- Smooth dome design
- Lightweight, molded from dielectric High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
- 4 pt. ratchet suspension
- Accessory slots for attaching additional personal protective equipment
- Head sizes 6½ to 8

REPLACEMENT PARTS	Description	Case Count
14936	3002428 4 Pt. Suspension	6
14937	3002430 2 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag
14958	3002459 Sweatband	12



*SC-6 Hard Hat works with the Hard Hat Interchange System*

## Sentry III\* Hard Hat

Case Count: 12



Ratchet Code	Old Code	Color	Product Features
14407	3000061	Yellow	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G &amp; E</li> <li>• Low-profile, silhouette-styled cap</li> <li>• Low-riding nape strap</li> <li>• Flat customizable front area</li> <li>• Accessory slots for attaching additional personal protective equipment</li> <li>• 6 pt. ratchet suspension</li> <li>• Head sizes 6½ to 8</li> </ul>
14409	3000064	White	
14411	3000067	Gray	
14414	3000070	Green	
14416	3000072	Blue	
14418	3000075	Red	
14420	3000078	Orange	
14423	3000085	Hi-Viz Orange	
14462	3000204	Hi-Viz Lime	

REPLACEMENT PARTS		Description	Case Count
14426	3000095	6 Pt. Suspension	6
14429	3000105	Sweatband	12/Bag
14434	3000114	2 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag
18446	3009653	4 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag

## Charger\* Hard Hat

Case Count: 12



Ratchet Suspension



Pinlock Suspension

Ratchet Code	Old Code	Plastic Pinlock Code	Old Code	Color	Product Features
20392	3013362	20425	3013409	White	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G &amp; E</li> <li>• Lightweight, molded from High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)</li> <li>• Contoured dome with shorter bill for improved upward vision</li> <li>• Built-in rain trough</li> <li>• Accessory slots for attaching additional personal protective equipment</li> <li>• Choice of 4 pt. ratchet or plastic pinlock suspension</li> <li>• Head sizes 6½ to 8</li> </ul>
20393	3013363	20428	3013412	Blue	
20394	3013364	20429	3013413	Red	
20395	3013365	20433	3013416	Hi-Viz Orange	
20396	3013366	20426	3013410	Hi-Viz Lime	
20397	3013367	20434	3013417	Gray	
20398	3013368	20431	3013414	Orange	
20399	3013369	20432	3013415	Green	
20401	3013370	20427	3013411	Yellow	
20403	3013372	20436	3013420	Neon Pink	

REPLACEMENT PARTS		Description	Case Count
20422	3013403	20424 3013405 4 Pt. Suspension	6
14429	3000105	14429 3000105 Sweatband	12/Bag
14434	3000114	14434 3000114 2 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag
18446	3009653	18446 3009653 4 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag

### Blockhead\* Full Brim Hard Hat

Case Count: 10



Ratchet Code	Old Code	Color	
20697	3014874	White	
20698	3014875	Yellow	
20699	3014876	Blue	
20701	3014877	Orange	
20702	3014878	Red	
20718	3014902	Green	
20738	3014982	Hi-Viz Orange	

**Product Features**

- Meets ANSI Z89.1 Class C, G & E
- Full 360° brim protects wearer from nature's elements
- Lightweight, molded from High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
- Smooth dome leaves no crevices for buildup
- Soft, absorbent brow pad
- 8 pt. ratchet suspension
- Head sizes 6½ to 8

REPLACEMENT PARTS		Description	Case Count
20703	3014879	8 Pt. Suspension	6
14429	3000105	Sweatband	12/Bag
14937	3002430	2 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag
18446	3009653	4 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag

### SC-16 Fiberglass Hard Hat

Case Count: 12



Code	Old Code	Color	
14831	3001981	White	
14832	3001983	Blue	
14829	3001980	Yellow	

**Product Features**

- Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C & G
- 4 pt. ratchet suspension
- Head sizes 6½ to 8
- Made from fiberglass to protect from higher-heat applications
- Accessory slots for attaching additional personal protective equipment

REPLACEMENT PARTS		Description	Case Count
14936	3002428	4 Pt. Suspension	6
14937	3002430	2 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag
14958	3002459	Sweatband	12



## Western Outlaw\* Hard Hat

Case Count: 4



Code	Old Code	Color
17330	3007313	Black
19502	3010944	Tan
19500	3010943	White
19525	3010945	Gray

Product Features
• Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G & E
• Wide 360° brim
• 4 pt. ratchet suspension
• Head sizes 6½ to 8

REPLACEMENT PARTS	Description	Case Count
14459	3000187 4 Pt. Suspension	6
14429	3000105 Sweatband	12/Bag

## C10 Bump Cap

Compatible with Face Shield 28765

Case Count: 12



Code	Old Code	With Face Shield Attachment	Old Code	Color
14811	3001937	20186	3012332	White
14809	3001936	20187	3012333	Yellow
14812	3001938	20189	3012335	Green
14813	3001939	20188	3012334	Blue
14814	3001940	20192	3012337	Orange
14815	3001941	20191	3012336	Red
14816	3001942			Gray

Product Features
• Use only to protect from minor bumps and scalp lacerations
• 4 pt. pinlock suspension features an absorbent brow pad
• Pinlock sizing from head sizes 6½ to 8¼
• Available with face shield attachment to become compatible with face shield 28765 on Page 55. (NOTE: face shield sold separately)

REPLACEMENT PARTS	Description	Case Count
20194	4 Pt. Suspension	12
18428	Sweatband	12/Bag

Bump Cap  
20186 with Face  
Shield 28765

CAUTION: Bump caps are not designed for protection against impact from falling or glancing objects. Does not meet ANSI Z89.1 requirements

## HARD HAT CUSTOMIZATION PROGRAM

- Orders must meet or exceed a minimum purchase amount (\$).
- Orders must be in full-case increments.
- Vector artwork is required in .EPS, .PDF or .AI format. One measurement of at least 5" with a resolution of at least 600dpi (3000 x 3000 pixels) is acceptable.
- Hard hats may be printed on the front, back, left or right side.
- All items related to equipment setup become the property of Kimberly-Clark Professional\*.
- For more information and pricing please contact your customer service representative at **800-428-8185** or visit [www.kc-safety.com](http://www.kc-safety.com).

### Imprint Dimensions Per Location Per Style

Model	Front		Back		Side	
	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width
SC-6	2"	3"	2"	2"	2"	3"
Sentry III*	2"	2"	2"	2"	1-1/4"	3-1/4"
Charger*	2"	3"	2"	1-7/8"	2"	3"
Blockhead*	2"	3"	2"	2"	2"	3"
SC-16	2"	3"	2"	2"	2"	3"







## Jackson Safety\* Hard Hat Interchange System

**The All-In-One Safety Solution.** Injuries can happen in a split second — even during the time it takes to remove a hard hat when you need a face shield or welding helmet.

Now it's easy to stay protected at all times with the Jackson Safety\* Hard Hat Interchange System from Kimberly-Clark Professional\*. It lets you easily add, remove or switch between your welding helmet or face shield — all without removing your hard hat.

### Hard Hat Interchange System



Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
39477	Hard Hat Interchange System	6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One-button action for quick release, even with gloves on</li> <li>• Vertical lock-in eliminates helmet/face shield creep</li> <li>• Audible click — know your PPE is assembled correctly without visual inspection</li> <li>• Keep your hard hat ANSI Z98.1 class E rated with dielectric Hard Hat Interchange System</li> <li>• Accommodates all Jackson Safety* Face Shields; HSL Series Hoods; HaloX Hoods and Nitro* Hoods</li> </ul>
38426	Interchange Welding Helmet System	6	
38425	Hard Hat Interchange Face Shield System	6	
39476	Hard Hat Interchange System SC-6 Replacement Blades	6	








### Keep Your Hat On — And Your Productivity Up.

See how easy it is to stay protected at all times in this "How to" video.

# Face Shield Cap Adapters

## Hard Hat and Cap Adapter Compatibility

	SC-6	Sentry III*	Charger*	Blockhead* Full Brim	SC-16
					
Blade Mounted: 437 Capshield	●	●			
Blade Mounted: 382 B Cap Adapter	●	●	●		
Cord Mounted: 337 Capshield	●	●	●		
Spring Mounted: 137 Capshield	●	●	●		
Spring Mounted: Model C Cap Adapter	●	●	●		
Spring Mounted: 37 Hatshield				●	
A5500X	●	●	●		●
Model H Hat Adapter				●	
Model P Cap Adapter	●	●	●		●

## Blade Mounted

### 437 Capshield



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14947	3002444	437 Capshield	12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Totally dielectric<sup>1</sup>, for slotted caps</li> <li>Curved plastic channel fits over the bill of the cap and includes pivoting blades that snap easily into cap slots</li> <li>Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs</li> <li>Attaches to SC-6 and Sentry III* Hard Hats</li> </ul>

### A-5500X



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14506	3000448	A-5500X	15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Used with slotted caps</li> <li>Pivots up and secures in different positions</li> <li>Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs</li> <li>Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats</li> </ul>

### 382 B Cap Adapter



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14944	3002441	382 B Cap Adapter	12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Totally dielectric<sup>1</sup> for slotted caps</li> <li>Polyethylene spark deflector with pivoting blades</li> <li>Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs</li> <li>Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats</li> </ul>
14951	3002449	Bulk Pack	40	

<sup>1</sup> Dielectric means all exposed parts are plastic or rubber

## 82 B Capmount Adapter



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14941	3002438	82 B Capmount Adapter (Plastic detach brackets)	12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Used with slotted caps</li> <li>• Polyethylene spark deflector with quick detach brackets</li> <li>• Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs</li> <li>• Attaches to any cap equipped with 87 mounting blades</li> </ul>
14949	3002446	82 BM Capmount Adapter (Metal detach brackets)	12	

## Cord Mounted

### 337 Capshield



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14946	3002443	337 Capshield	12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Totally dielectric<sup>1</sup> for non-slotted caps</li> <li>• Curved plastic channel fits over the bill and secures with adjustable rubber headband that stretches around the exterior cap crown</li> <li>• Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs</li> <li>• Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats</li> </ul>

### 282 B Capmount Adapter



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14943	3002440	282 B Capmount Adapter	12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Used with non-slotted caps</li> <li>• Uses clips pressed over the cap rim for firm fit</li> <li>• Polyethylene spark deflector</li> </ul>
14952	3002450	282 B Capmount Adapter (Bulk)	40	

### A-5500SN



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14505	3000447	A-5500SN	12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Totally dielectric<sup>1</sup></li> <li>• Heavy-duty rubber cord holds bracket in place</li> <li>• Attaches to SC-6 and Charger* Hard Hats</li> </ul>

### Model K-4 Cap Adapter



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14398	3000046	Model K-4 Cap Adapter	6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Holds face shield firmly on caps with heavy-duty clips and springs</li> <li>• Includes spark guard with slots that can hold face shield in down position</li> </ul>
14397	3000045	Model K-4 Cap Adapter (Bulk)	60	

## Cap Coil Spring Attachments

### Model P Cap Adapter



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14391	3000034	Model P Cap Adapter	24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Locking device holds face shield securely in the up or down position</li> <li>• Face shield sold separately</li> <li>• Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats</li> </ul>

*Used with bill forward-facing hats*

<sup>1</sup> Dielectric means all exposed parts are plastic or rubber

---

## 137 Capshield

---



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14948	3002445	137 Capshield	12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Metal device for non-slotted caps</li><li>• Curved aluminum channel and coil spring attachment</li><li>• Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats</li></ul>

---

## 182 B Capmount Adapter

---



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14942	3002439	182 B Capmount Adapter	12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Used with non-slotted caps</li><li>• Polyethylene spark deflector</li><li>• Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs</li></ul>

---

## Model C Cap Adapter

---



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14390	3000032	Model C Cap Adapter	24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Model C cap adapter easily attaches face shield</li><li>• Face shield sold separately</li><li>• Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats</li></ul>

*Used with bill backward-facing hats*

---

## Model H Hat Adapter

---



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14393	3000038	Model H Hat Adapter	24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Locking device holds face shield securely in the up or down position</li><li>• Attaches to full-brim hard hats</li></ul>

---

## 37 Hatshield

---



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14945	3002442	37 Hatshield	12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Curved aluminum channel and coil spring attachment allows attachment of most Jackson Safety* Face Shields</li><li>• Attaches to full-brim hard hats</li></ul>

## Hard Hat Accessories

### Safe 2 Protection System



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
16797	3005410	Face Shield Bracket	1/Box	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• System is designed for slotted caps</li> <li>• Face shield bracket features an encapsulated stainless steel spring which ensures that the face shield stays in the selected position</li> <li>• Face shields are shaped to follow the contours of the face</li> <li>• Hard hat, bracket, face shield and ear muffs all sold separately</li> </ul>
25973	3005401	Face Shield: Clear Polycarbonate	1/Box	
16800	3005415	Face Shield: Nylon Mesh	1/Box	
16799	3005413	Face Shield: Steel Mesh	1/Box	
20776	3015091	Capmount Earmuffs: Orange NRR 22	1/Box	
20777	3015092	Capmount Earmuffs: Red NRR 25	1/Box	
20778	3015093	Capmount Earmuffs: Black NRR 27	1/Box	

### AA-7 Windgard\* Head Protection



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
16756	3005341	AA-7, Red	12/Pack	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Warmth for temps 32° to 0°F (0° to -20°C)</li> <li>• Fits over most safety caps and full-brim styles</li> </ul>
14494	3000434	AA-7, Navy Blue	12/Pack	
14495	3000435	AA-7, Orange	12/Pack	

### AA-8 Windgard\* Head Protection



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14496	3000436	AA-8, Red	12/Pack	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Warmth for temps 32° to 0°F (0° to -20°C)</li> <li>• Snug-fitting cap style fits over most hard hats</li> </ul>

### AA-9 Windgard\* Head Protection



Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
16757	3005342	AA-9, Red	12/Pack	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Warmth for temps 0° to -20°F (-20° to -28 °C)</li> <li>• Full face and neck model protects mouth and cheeks</li> <li>• Fits over most safety caps</li> </ul>
14497	3000434	AA-9, Navy Blue	12/Pack	

# Jackson Safety\* Hearing Protection

Jackson Safety\* Brand Hearing Protection provides quality, comfort and ease-of-use in reusable and disposable styles for excellent attenuation in a wide variety of noise-level environments. For hearing protection solutions, choose from a wide variety of earplugs, clips and passive earmuffs designed to make your workday safer and more productive.

<b>H70</b>	Passive Earmuffs
<b>H20</b>	Reusable Triple Flange Earplugs
<b>H10</b>	Disposable Earplugs

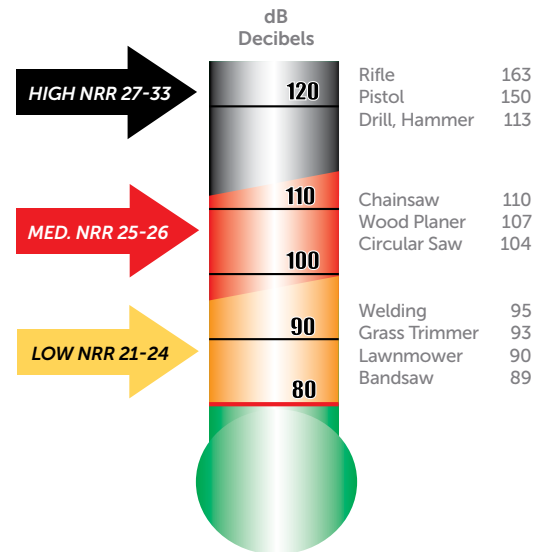
## Getting to Know Hearing

Hearing protection should be taken very seriously and protectors, either muffs or plugs, should be comfortable to wear and offer sufficient attenuation to prevent hearing loss based on individual protection needed.



### What Level of Protection Do You Need?

All hearing protectors sold by Kimberly-Clark Professional\* are tested to the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) S3.19-1974 Standard to receive a Noise Reduction Rating (NRR), which is labeled on all such products as required by the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

This number gives the consumer a method to judge performance among different models of hearing protectors — a higher NRR indicating more effective protection against sound. Some models of hearing protectors have multiple NRR numbers. This reflects the fact that these hearing protectors may be worn with their headbands in different positions.



## Jackson Safety\* Hearing Protection

Description	NRR	Multiple-Use	Comfort	Fit	Innovative	Type	Fits with Other PPE	Replacement Part
 H20 Reusable Earplugs	26	YES	● ●	●	N/A	Flanged	YES	N/A
 H10 Disposable Earplugs	31	NO	● ●	Requires Rolling Down	N/A	Bullet	YES	N/A



## H10 Disposable Earplugs

### H10 Disposable Earplugs



Code	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count	Product Features
67210	Uncorded	31	A(L)	200 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft roll-down foam</li> <li>• Smooth "bullet" shape for easy insertion</li> <li>• High visibility for easy compliance monitoring</li> <li>• Gravity feed display box</li> </ul>
67212	Corded	31	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case	

### H10 Disposable Earplugs Dispenser and Bulk Pack (500 Pair)



Code	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count	Product Features
25708	Uncorded	31	A(L)	500 Pairs/Bag; 4 Bags/Case	<p><b>EARPLUGS:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Featuring H10 uncorded disposable foam earplugs</li> <li>• 500 pairs (or 1000 earplugs) packed in a polybag</li> </ul> <p><b>DISPENSER:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wall-mountable and desktop-ready</li> <li>• Easy, flip open for quick refill</li> <li>• Clear globe helps to indicate when to refill</li> <li>• Mounting template and hardware included</li> </ul>
25709	Dispenser	N/A	N/A	1 Dispenser/Case	

### H10 Metal Detectable Disposable Earplugs



Code	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count	Product Features
13821	Corded	31	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Designed to deliver on performance and comfort and help you improve compliance all through the day</li> <li>• Distinctive color for easy compliance monitoring</li> <li>• Individual packaging for hygienic storage, universal size</li> <li>• Metal embedded in the earplug for easy detection</li> </ul>



## H20 Reusable Triple Flange Earplugs

### H20 Reusable Earplugs



Code	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count
67220	Uncorded	26	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case
67221	Corded	26	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case

#### Product Features

- One size fits all
- Ridged for a better grip with insertion and removal
- Soft TPE flanges for comfortable fit and seal

### H20 Metal Detectable Reusable Earplugs



Code	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count
13822	Corded	26	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case

#### Product Features

- Designed to deliver on performance and comfort and help you improve compliance all through the day
- Distinctive color for easy compliance monitoring
- Individual packaging for hygienic storage
- Universal size
- Metal embedded in the earplug for easy detection

## H70 Passive Earmuffs

### H70 Onyx\* Earmuffs



Code	Old Code	Description	NRR	Case Count
20771	3015085	Headband Style	23	1/Pack
20772	3015086	Headband Style	26	1/Pack

#### Product Features

- Lightweight, durable and economical protection for low- or medium-level noise environments
- Ultra-soft ear cushions for comfort and extended wear
- Ball-and-socket pivoting cup attachment provides optimum pressure distribution
- Header bag packaging
- Earmuff is dielectric<sup>1</sup> with no exposed metal parts

### H70 Vibe\* Earmuffs



Code	Old Code	Description	NRR	Case Count
20773	3015087	Headband, Orange	23	1/Pack
20774	3015089	Headband, Red	26	1/Pack
20775	3015090	Headband, Black	29	1/Pack
20776	3015091	Capmount, Orange	22	1/Pack
20777	3015092	Capmount, Red	25	1/Pack
20778	3015093	Capmount, Black	27	1/Pack

#### Product Features

- Innovative design with soft padded headband which adjusts to fit most head shapes and sizes
- Dielectric<sup>1</sup>, durable thermoplastic material retains shape and pressure for consistent noise reduction
- Various noise levels available in headband and capmount styles
- Clamshell packaging



Also see Safe 2 Protection System on page 69.

<sup>1</sup> Dielectric means all exposed parts are plastic or rubber





# KleenGuard\* and Jackson Safety\* Hand Protection



KleenGuard\* Thin Mil Gloves and Jackson Safety\* Brand Gloves offer a broad range of quality hand protection specially designed with built-in comfort features.

To see our Cleanroom and Laboratory products, go to [kcprofessional.com](http://kcprofessional.com).

<b>G80</b>	Chemical-Resistant Gloves
<b>G60</b>	Cut-Resistant Gloves
<b>G40</b>	General-Purpose Gloves
<b>G35</b>	Inspection Gloves
<b>G29</b>	Solvent Gloves
<b>G10</b>	Thin Mil Gloves

KleenGuard* and Jackson Safety* Brand Gloves	Product Features										Product Applications							
	Tactile Sensitivity	Excellent Grip/ Dexterity	Not made with natural rubber latex	Powder-Free	Light-Duty Protection	Food Handling	CPPT in grams (ANSI)	Cut-Resistance (EN388)	Abrasion Resistance (EN388)	For Vending	Small Parts Handling	Warehousing/ Shipping/Receiving	Janitorial/ General Maintenance	Framing/Finishing	HVAC/ Equipment Handling	Metal/Glass Handling	Automotive/ Aircraft Assembly	Chemical Plants/ Processing
G10 Flex Blue Nitrile	●		●	●	●	●					●							
G10 Arctic Blue Nitrile	●		●	●	●	●				●	●							
G10 Grey Nitrile	●		●	●	●	●				●	●							
G10 Blue Nitrile	●		●	●	●	●				●	●						●	
G29 Solvent	●	●	●	●		●			2		●		●				●	●
G35 Inspection	●		●	●	●					●							●	
G40 Foam Nitrile Coated		●	●	●				1	4	●	●	●		●			●	
G40 Latex <sup>†</sup> Coated		●		●				2	2	●	●	●				●		
G40 Polyurethane Coated	●	●	●	●				1	3	●	●	●	●				●	
G40 Smooth Nitrile <sup>†</sup>		●		●				1	3		●	●	●				●	
G60 Level 2 Nitrile Coated Cut Resistant <sup>†</sup>		●		●			629	2	3	●	●			●		●		
G60 Level 2 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant <sup>†</sup>		●		●			672	2	2	●	●			●		●	●	
G60 Level 3 Economy Cut <sup>†</sup>		●		●			686	3	4	●				●		●		
G60 Level 3 Purple Nitrile* Cut Resistant		●	●	●			1150	3	4	●	●			●		●		
G60 Level 3 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant		●	●	●			1010	3	4	●				●		●	●	
G60 Level 3 Knuckle Coated, High-Visibility Cut Resistant <sup>†</sup>		●		●			512	3	4	●				●		●		
G60 Level 5 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant		●	●	●			2085	5	4	●				●		●	●	
G60 Level 2 Cut Resistant Sleeves <sup>†</sup>		●		●			920-934	2	N/A	●				●		●	●	
G60 Level 5 Cut Resistant Sleeve <sup>†</sup>		●		●			1244	5	4	●				●		●	●	
G80 Nitrile Chemical Resistant		●		●		●				●							●	●
G80 Neoprene/Latex Chemical Resistant <sup>†</sup>		●		●						●							●	●

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

## G10 Thin Mil Gloves

### G10 Flex Blue Nitrile Gloves



Code	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
38518	Blue	XS	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Suitable for general-purpose applications</li> <li>• Approved for food handling per U.S. FDA regulations</li> <li>• Powder-free</li> <li>• 2.0 mil thickness, 9.5" length</li> <li>• Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>
38519	Blue	S	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	
38520	Blue	M	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	
38521	Blue	L	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	
38522	Blue	XL	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	

### G10 Arctic Blue Nitrile Gloves

Vending Machine Ready



Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
90095	43333	Arctic Blue	XS	200 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Textured fingertips; powder-free</li> <li>• Outstanding comfort and ease of movement</li> <li>• Approved for food handling per U.S. FDA regulations</li> <li>• CFIA Approved</li> <li>• 2 mil thickness, 9.5" length</li> <li>• 100% more gloves per case</li> <li>• Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>
90096	43336	Arctic Blue	S	200 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	
90097	43337	Arctic Blue	M	200 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	
90098	43343	Arctic Blue	L	200 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	
90099	43344	Arctic Blue	XL	180 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	

### G10 Grey Nitrile Gloves

Vending Machine Ready



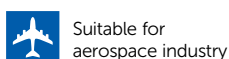
Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
97820	42600	Grey	XS	150 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Textured fingertips; powder-free</li> <li>• Excellent tactile sensitivity</li> <li>• Approved for food handling per U.S. FDA regulations</li> <li>• CFIA Approved</li> <li>• 3.5 mil thickness, 9.5" length</li> <li>• 50% more gloves per case</li> <li>• Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>
97821	42601	Grey	S	150 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	
97822	42602	Grey	M	150 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	
97823	42604	Grey	L	150 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	
97824	42605	Grey	XL	140 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	

### G10 Blue Nitrile Gloves

Vending Machine Ready



Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
57370	42609	Blue	XS	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Textured fingertips; powder-free</li> <li>• Excellent tactile sensitivity</li> <li>• Approved for food handling per U.S. FDA regulations</li> <li>• CFIA Approved</li> <li>• 6 mil thickness; 9.5" length</li> <li>• Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>
57371	42610	Blue	S	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	
57372	41071	Blue	M	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	
57373	41078	Blue	L	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	
57374	41059	Blue	XL	90 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	



Suitable for aerospace industry

**Vending Machine Ready:**  
Available in individual packs for vending.

## G29 Solvent Gloves

### G29 Solvent Gloves



Code	Color	Size	Case Count
49822	Blue	6 (XS)	50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
49823	Blue	7 (S)	50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
49824	Blue	8 (M)	50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
49825	Blue	9 (L)	50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
49826	Blue	10 (XL)	50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
49827	Blue	11 (2XL)	50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case

- Product Features**
- Neoprene blend construction
  - Highest level of dexterity per EN420:2003 standard
  - 12 mil (finger); 9 mil (palm)
  - Ambidextrous; 12" length
  - Textured fingertips; powder-free
  - Silicone-free
  - Not made with natural rubber latex
  - Approved for food handling per U.S. FDA regulations

## G35 Inspection Gloves

### G35 Inspection Gloves

Vending Machine Ready



Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
38716	43813	White Nylon	XS	12 pairs/bag • 10 bags/case
38717	43814	White Nylon	S	12 pairs/bag • 10 bags/case
38718	43815	White Nylon	M	12 pairs/bag • 10 bags/case
38719	43816	White Nylon	L	12 pairs/bag • 10 bags/case
38720	43817	White Nylon	XL	12 pairs/bag • 10 bags/case

- Product Features**
- Not made with silicone
  - Low-linting
  - 100% white nylon
  - Seamless knit shell
  - Colored yarn on cuff
  - Ambidextrous

## G40 General-Purpose Gloves

### G40 Foam Nitrile Coated Gloves

Vending Machine Ready



Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
40225	41527	Blue & Black	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
40226	40511	Blue & Black	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
40227	37729	Blue & Black	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
40228	37730	Blue & Black	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
40229	40421	Blue & Black	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case

- Product Features**
- 25% better productivity than leather
  - Excellent grip and dexterity
  - Seamless knit nylon back for comfort
  - Highest EN388 abrasion rating

### G40 Latex<sup>1</sup> Coated Gloves

Vending Machine Ready



Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
97270	42632	Grey & Black	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
97271	40508	Grey & Black	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
97272	40509	Grey & Black	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
97273	40510	Grey & Black	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
97274	42633	Grey & Black	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case

- Product Features**
- Breathable cotton back for comfort
  - Crinkled latex coating for excellent grip
  - High EN388 tear resistance rating
  - Excellent durability

<sup>1</sup> CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

## G40 Polyurethane Coated Gloves

Vending Machine Ready



Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
13837	42606	Black	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
13838	42607	Black	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
13839	37725	Black	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
13840	37726	Black	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
13841	42608	Black	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38726		Grey	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38727		Grey	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38728		Grey	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38729		Grey	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38730		Grey	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case

## Product Features

- Thin mil feel for tactile sensitivity
- Excellent grip and dexterity
- Seamless knit construction for comfort
- Tear-resistant
- Abrasion-resistant

## G40 Smooth Nitrile+ Coated Gloves†



Code	Color	Size	Case Count
38428	Black	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38429	Black	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38430	Black	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38431	Black	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38432	Black	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case

## Product Features

- Seamless knit nylon back for comfort
- Nitrile coating offers good grip and protection against liquid permeation
- High EN388 Abrasion rating of 3
- Dark black coating hides dirt for longer wear

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

## G60 Cut-Resistant Gloves

## G60 Level 2 Nitrile Coated Cut Resistant Gloves†

Vending Machine Ready



Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
98230	43339	Blue & Yellow	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
98231	37737	Blue & Yellow	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
98232	37738	Blue & Yellow	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
98233	37739	Blue & Yellow	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
98234	43340	Blue & Yellow	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case

## Product Features

- ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 2 cut resistance; CPPT = 629 grams
- Great dexterity and grip
- Abrasion-resistant nitrile coating
- Suitable for intermittent heat contact up to 212°F<sup>†</sup>

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

## G60 Level 2 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant Gloves†

Vending Machine Ready



Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
38635	40424	Grey & Yellow	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38636	40428	Grey & Yellow	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38637	37727	Grey & Yellow	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38638	37728	Grey & Yellow	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38639	40429	Grey & Yellow	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38642	40451	Grey & Yellow Knuckle-Coated	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38643	40452	Grey & Yellow Knuckle-Coated	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38644	40453	Grey & Yellow Knuckle-Coated	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38645	40503	Grey & Yellow Knuckle-Coated	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38646	40507	Grey & Yellow Knuckle-Coated	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case

## Product Features

- ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 2 cut resistance; CPPT = 672 grams
- Excellent dexterity for improved productivity
- Polyurethane coating provides a barrier against oil penetration
- Suitable for intermittent heat contact up to 212°F<sup>†</sup>

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

## G60 Level 3 Economy Cut Gloves†

Vending Machine Ready



Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
38689	42614	Black & White	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
42542	—	Black & White	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38690	42615	Black & White	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
42543	—	Black & White	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38691	42616	Black & White	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
42545	—	Black & White	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38692	42617	Black & White	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
42547	—	Black & White	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38693	42619	Black & White	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
42595	—	Black & White	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case

- Product Features**
- ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 3 cut resistance
  - CPPT = 686 grams
  - Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) yarn with nylon and Lycra® fiber provides cut resistance and a comfortable fit
  - Black polyurethane coating enhances grip
  - Dark coating hides dirt for longer wear

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

## G60 Level 3 Purple Nitrile\* Cut Resistant Gloves

Vending Machine Ready



Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
13844	—	Grey & Black w/Purple Tips	6 (XS)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
97430	43330	Grey & Black w/Purple Tips	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
97431	43331	Grey & Black w/Purple Tips	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
97432	37734	Grey & Black w/Purple Tips	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
97433	37736	Grey & Black w/Purple Tips	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
97434	43332	Grey & Black w/Purple Tips	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case

- Product Features**
- ANSI Level 3/EN388 Level 3 cut resistance; CPPT = 1,150 grams
  - Ambidextrous
  - Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) fiber enhances breathability and comfort
  - Dots on palm enhance grip

## G60 Level 3 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant Gloves

Vending Machine Ready



Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
13823	43347	Grey & Salt & Pepper	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
13824	43348	Grey & Salt & Pepper	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
13825	37722	Grey & Salt & Pepper	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
13826	37723	Grey & Salt & Pepper	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
13827	37724	Grey & Salt & Pepper	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38731	43769	Grey & Salt & Pepper Knuckle-Coated	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38732	43770	Grey & Salt & Pepper Knuckle-Coated	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38733	43772	Grey & Salt & Pepper Knuckle-Coated	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38734	43773	Grey & Salt & Pepper Knuckle-Coated	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38735	43781	Grey & Salt & Pepper Knuckle-Coated	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case

- Product Features**
- ANSI Level 3/EN388 Level 3 cut resistance
  - CPPT = 1010 grams
  - Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) yarn with nylon, Lycra® fiber and glass liner
  - Excellent dexterity for improved productivity

## G60 Level 3 Knuckle-Coated, High-Visibility Cut Resistant Gloves†

Vending Machine Ready



Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
38647	38829	Black & Orange Knuckle-Coated	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38648	38831	Black & Orange Knuckle-Coated	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38649	38832	Black & Orange Knuckle-Coated	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38650	38833	Black & Orange Knuckle-Coated	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38651	38834	Black & Orange Knuckle-Coated	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case

- Product Features**
- ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 3 cut resistance
  - CPPT = 512 grams
  - Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) yarn with high-visibility nylon thread and Lycra® fiber provides cut resistance and comfortable fit
  - Great dexterity
  - Polyurethane coating enhances dry & oil grip
  - Dark coating hides dirt for longer wear
  - Meets EN 420 standards

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

## G60 Level 5 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant Gloves

Vending Machine Ready



Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
98235	43246	Black & Salt & Pepper	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ANSI Level 4/EN388 Level 5 cut resistance</li> <li>• CPPT = 2085 grams</li> <li>• Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) fiber spun with glass, stainless steel and spandex</li> </ul>
98236	43256	Black & Salt & Pepper	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	
98237	43258	Black & Salt & Pepper	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	
98238	43259	Black & Salt & Pepper	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	
98239	43260	Black & Salt & Pepper	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	
38721	—	Grey & Salt & Pepper	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Superior cut resistance based on tests performed against the competition</li> <li>• Polyurethane coating enhances grip</li> </ul>
38722	—	Grey & Salt & Pepper	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	
38723	—	Grey & Salt & Pepper	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	
38724	—	Grey & Salt & Pepper	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	
38725	—	Grey & Salt & Pepper	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	

## G80 Chemical-Resistant Gloves

## G80 Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves

Vending Machine Ready



Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
94445	42622	Green	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cotton flock lined for added comfort</li> <li>• 13" length, 15 mil thickness</li> <li>• Textured fingertips enhance grip</li> <li>• Approved for food handling per U.S. FDA regulations</li> <li>• CFIA Approved</li> <li>• Meets EN374-3: 2003 standard</li> </ul>
94446	42623	Green	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case	
94447	42624	Green	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case	
94448	42625	Green	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case	
94449	42627	Green	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case	

## G80 Neoprene/Latex Chemical Resistant Gloves†

Vending Machine Ready



Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
38741	43341	Blue & Yellow	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Neoprene over natural rubber latex</li> <li>• 12" length, 27.5 mil thickness</li> <li>• Palm strengthened for extra protection</li> <li>• Cotton flock lining</li> <li>• Anti-slip pattern on fingers for good wet or dry grip</li> <li>• Meets EN 374-AKL standard</li> </ul>
38742	43342	Blue & Yellow	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case	
38743	43345	Blue & Yellow	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case	
38744	43346	Blue & Yellow	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case	

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

## G60 Level 2 Cut Resistant Sleeves†

Vending Machine Ready



Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
90070	37731	Yellow	18" with thumbhole	12 each/bag • 5 bags/case	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cut-resistant outer layer with cotton inner layer for comfortable fit</li> <li>• ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 2 cut resistance</li> <li>• CPPT = 934/920 grams respectively</li> <li>• Good breathability</li> </ul>
90071	37732	Yellow	18" without thumbhole	12 each/bag • 5 bags/case	

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions. Sleeve must not come into contact with a naked flame.

## G60 Level 5 Cut Resistant Sleeve†

Vending Machine Ready



Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
90075	43408	Salt & Pepper	18"	12 each/bag • 2 bags/case	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ANSI Level 3/EN388 Level 5 cut resistance</li> <li>• CPPT = 1244 grams</li> <li>• Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) fiber with nylon, Lycra® fiber and glass liner</li> <li>• Proprietary closure on arm and wrist</li> </ul>

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

# Jackson Safety\* Respirators





Jackson Safety\* Brand Particulate Respirators deliver the protection you expect and the comfort you need for all-day wear.

<b>R30</b>	N99 Particulate Respirator
<b>R20</b>	P95 Particulate Respirator
<b>R10</b>	N95 Particulate Respirator
<b>R05</b>	Disposable Dust Mask

### Color-Coded Particulate Disposable Respiratory Protection

#### Jackson Safety\* Brand Respiratory Protection Products

Product	Code	Protection Level			Color Code			Valve
		N95	P95	N99	Blue	Yellow	Red	
R05	12978							None
R10	64250	•			•			None
R10	64260	•			•			Dual
R10	64230	•			•			None
R10	64240	•			•			Single
R20	64420		•			•		Single
R20	32704		• (AG)			•		Dual
R20	64560		• (OV)			•		Dual
R30	64520			•			•	Single

#### Particulate Respirator Filter Definitions — NIOSH 42CFR84:

N95	95% filter efficiency level effective against particulate aerosols free of oil
N99	99% filter efficiency level effective against particulate aerosols free of oil
P95	95% filter efficiency level effective against all particulate aerosols

*Note: The service life of all filters is limited by considerations of hygiene, damage, and breathing resistance.*

*All filters should be replaced whenever they are damaged, soiled or causing noticeably increased breathing resistance.*

## R05 Disposable Dust Mask

### R05 Disposable Dust Mask



Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
12978	Disposable Dust Mask	50/box 20 boxes/case	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adjustable nosepiece</li> <li>Ultrasonically bonded straps</li> <li>Disposable mask for use in environments where respirator usage is voluntary and presents no health hazard</li> <li>Not a NIOSH approved product</li> </ul>

## R10 Respirator

### R10 N95 Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps & Dual Valves



Code	Description	Protection	Case Count	Strap Color	Product Features
64260	N95 Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps and Dual Valves	N95	10/box 8 boxes/case	Blue	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wide, comfortable, user-preferred head straps</li> <li>Dual exhalation valves designed and positioned to help reduce eyewear fogging</li> <li>Adjustable head straps</li> <li>Soft, comfortable, foam nose pad with a cloth layer</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> <li>Meets heat and flame resistance per ANSI/ISEA 110-2009</li> <li>Recommended for welding applications</li> </ul>

### R10 N95 Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps



Code	Description	Protection	Case Count	Strap Color	Product Features
64250	N95 Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps	N95	20/box 8 boxes/case	Blue	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wide, comfortable, user-preferred head straps</li> <li>Adjustable head straps</li> <li>Soft, comfortable, foam nose pad with a cloth layer</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>

### R10 N95 Particulate Respirators



Code	Description	Protection	Case Count	Strap Color	Product Features
64230	N95 Particulate Respirator (No Valve)	N95	20/box 8 boxes/case	Blue	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Comfortable, soft foam nose pad</li> <li>Highly visible, color-coded straps</li> <li>Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> <li>Code 64240 meets heat and flame resistance per ANSI/ISEA 110-2009</li> </ul>
64240	N95 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve)	N95	10/box 8 boxes/case	Blue	

## R20 Respirator

### R20 P95 Particulate Respirator



Code	Description	Protection	Case Count	Strap Color	Product Features
64420	P95 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve)	P95	10/box 8 boxes/case	Yellow	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Effective against all oil based and non-oil based particulate aerosols and dust that do not emit harmful vapors</li> <li>Soft foam nose pad with bendable nose clip</li> <li>Highly visible, color-coded straps</li> <li>Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached</li> <li>Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>

## R20 P95 AG Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps and Dual Valves



Code	Description	Protection	Case Count	Valve Color	Product Features
32704	P95 Particulate Respirator with Dual Valves and Nuisance Level Acid Gas Relief	P95	10/box 8 boxes/case	Yellow	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effective against all oil based and non-oil based particulate aerosols and dust that do not emit harmful vapors</li> <li>• Carbon layer reduces exposure to nuisance levels of acid gases</li> <li>• Wide, comfortable, user-preferred head straps</li> <li>• Adjustable head straps</li> <li>• Not made with natural rubber latex</li> <li>• Meets heat and flame resistance per ANSI/ISEA 110-2009</li> <li>• Recommended for welding applications</li> </ul>

## R20 P95 OV Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps and Dual Valves



Code	Description	Protection	Case Count	Valve Color	Product Features
64560	P95 Particulate Respirator with Dual Valves and Nuisance Level Organic Vapor Relief	P95	10/box 8 boxes/case	Yellow	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effective against all oil based and non-oil based particulate aerosols and dust that do not emit harmful vapors</li> <li>• Carbon layer reduces exposure to nuisance levels of organic vapors</li> <li>• Wide, comfortable, user-preferred head straps</li> <li>• Adjustable head straps</li> <li>• Not made with natural rubber latex</li> <li>• Meets heat and flame resistance per ANSI/ISEA 110-2009</li> <li>• Recommended for welding applications</li> </ul>

## R30 Respirator

### R30 N99 Particulate Respirator



Code	Description	Protection	Case Count	Strap Color	Product Features
64520	N99 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve)	N99	10/box 8 boxes/case	Red	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full perimeter foam inside mask</li> <li>• Adjustable head straps</li> <li>• Soft foam nose pad with bendable nose clip</li> <li>• Highly visible, color-coded straps</li> <li>• Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached</li> <li>• Not made with natural rubber latex</li> </ul>

## Fit Test Kit for Particulate Respirators

### Qualitative Fit Test with Bitrex & Saccharin Solutions



Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
11266	Qualitative Fit Test Kit	1 kit	Qualitative Fit Test includes:
<b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b>			
99009	Bitrex Solutions (Threshold & Fit Test)	2 bottles/box	• Bitrex Threshold & Fit Testing solutions
99003	Saccharin Solutions (Threshold & Fit Test)	2 bottles/box	• Saccharin Threshold & Fit Testing solutions
99015	Hood	2 hoods/box	• Nebulizers for threshold and fit testing
99018	Nebulizers with Extra Valves	2 nebulizers/box	• Extra nebulizer valves
			• Hood
			• DVD, poster and printed materials for helpful tips and instructions on why and how to conduct a Qualitative Fit Test

Visit [www.kcprofessional.com/fittest](http://www.kcprofessional.com/fittest) for online fit testing instructional video.



# Welding Safety

Designed to perform in a range of welding conditions, Jackson Safety\* Brand Helmets are available in a variety of materials including fiberglass and vulcanized fiber. Choose from a selection of filters — from passive to digital ADF platforms and numerous graphic designs to reflect personal style.

# Jackson Safety\* Welding Helmets

## Passive vs. Auto-Darkening Filter Helmets

*Passive helmets offer great protection.  
Auto-Darkening Filters offer protection and productivity.*

Both passive and Auto-Darkening Filter (ADF) welding helmets provide excellent eye protection. Research shows that ADF helmets also offer impressive productivity gains, as well as greater user comfort.



### According to a study<sup>1</sup> comparing the productivity of a passive and an ADF unit:

- 3% of a welder's day is spent lifting and nodding his/her helmet
- An ADF eliminates the need to "lift and nod" the helmet
- Use of an ADF will put \$500 per year, per welder, back in the company's pocket
- Use of an ADF can recapture 12 minutes per day in productivity per welder

<sup>1</sup> Productivity Claim for Welders Using an Auto-Darkening Filter (ADF) Helmet Vs a Passive Helmet (Research Summary). Date: 7/29/2010. Authors: Cerita D. Bethea, Rick Zepp, Sandy Erreger, Martha Tate, Audra Wright

Our **Auto-Darkening Filter Productivity & Profitability Calculator** can show you just how much money you can save – and how much productivity you can gain – using our ADF welding helmets.

To find out, visit our calculator at:  
[www.kcprofessional.com/weldingcalculator](http://www.kcprofessional.com/weldingcalculator)



Look for this symbol for helmets compatible with the Hard Hat Interchange System

### Added Benefits of an ADF

- **Increased accuracy** because the welder can always see what he's doing, and start in exactly the right spot
- **Increased comfort** by eliminating the repetitive "lifting and nodding" that can cause neck strain
- **Increased protection** from injuries caused by welding, chipping or grinding in the proximate area
- **Increased peace of mind** because even if the ADF should not become active during an arc, it still protects eyes from serious damage
- **Increased productivity** by eliminating the time it takes to lift and nod the helmet before and after each weld



- Registration needed to be eligible for 5-year warranty
- 5-year warranty only for ADF's with Balder\* Technology

#### Jackson Safety\* Auto-Darkening Filter (ADF) Warning

- Provides limited eye protection. Additional protective devices are required for full eye coverage and protection.
- Should not be worn to protect from other hazards including, but not limited to, airborne dusts or mists, liquid splashes, impact hazards and sports activities.

The selection and use of welding personal protective equipment must be based on a hazard assessment of the wearer's work environment conducted by the wearer, or for an industrial environment, an appropriately trained individual for your employer or organization in accordance with OSHA regulations 29 CFR 1910.133 and ANSI Standard No. Z87.1. Make sure the ADF is installed properly into the helmet shell and is clean. If the ADF is scratched or damaged, do not use it and replace it with a new one. Do not use the ADF without the Jackson Safety\* Brand Internal and External Safety Plates. To clean, wipe only with a soft cloth. Do not immerse ADF in liquids.

# Jackson Safety\* Welding Helmet Selection Guide

Welders at all experience levels know the value and essential protection requirements of the right helmet and filter for the right job. That's why we provide a range of welding helmets and filters with features that are just right for you.

Follow the easy-to-use selection guide below to find the helmet and filter with features that best suit your needs, experience and budget.

**Jackson Safety\* Helmet Portfolio**

<p><b>Passive</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Traditional passives</li> <li>• Specialty applications</li> </ul>	<p><b>ADF — Digital</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Entry-level ADFs</li> <li>• Professionals who need value</li> </ul>	<p><b>ADF — Analog with Balder* Technology</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-performance ADFs</li> <li>• Professionals who need results and performance</li> </ul>	<p><b>ADF — Digital with Balder* Technology</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Best-quality ADFs</li> <li>• High optical clarity</li> <li>• Premium solutions</li> </ul>
<p><b>CLASSIC</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passives</li> <li>• Specialty segments</li> </ul> 	<p><b>STANDARD</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Insight*</li> <li>• SmarTIGer*</li> </ul> 	<p><b>PERFORMANCE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NexGen*</li> <li>• Balder* BH3*</li> </ul> 	<p><b>STATE-OF-THE-ART</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• TrueSight* II</li> </ul> <p>Now with Balder* Technology!</p> 

## See the difference with Balder\* Technology



**Balder\* Technology** has achieved the highest rating for optical quality and the best classification for "angular dependence." That means it gives the welder the flexibility to see clearly at many different angles. With new Jackson Safety\* ADF Welding Helmets with Balder\* Technology you get: A clear view from various angles which can reduce eye fatigue and the need to move, adjust and refocus, and superior optical quality that allows you to do your best work.



View with Jackson Safety\*  
ADF Helmet with  
Balder\* Technology



View with  
competitive ADF

### Select the right ADF for your application

Process	TrueSight* II	Balder* BH3*	NexGen*	Boss* 3-N-1	SmarTIGer*	Professional Variable	Nitro* Variable	Journeyman	Element* Variable	Solera	Element*
Shielded Metal Arc (SMAW) "Stick"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gas Metal Arc (MIG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MIG < 5 amps	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			
Pulse MIG	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			
Gas Tungsten Arc (TIG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TIG < 5 amps	•	•	•	•	•	•					
Pulse TIG	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			
Plasma Arc (PAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Submerged Arc (SAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Carbon Arc Gouging	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Stud Arc	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electrogas (EGW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electroslag (ESW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flux Cored Arc (FCAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Torch & Grind Functionality	•		•	•							

# Welding Helmet Styles

Jackson Safety\* Welding Helmets come in a variety of styles and types of helmets to suit your welding needs. The three different types of shells highlight the varying levels of performance within the Jackson Safety\* Welding Helmet product line.

HSL 100	Halo X	BH3*
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Narrow shell design is perfect for work in tight spaces</li> <li>• Extended front increases throat protection from sparks, slag and other physical hazards</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ultra lightweight shell – only weighs 6 ounces</li> <li>• Lightweight shell helps reduce neck tension</li> <li>• Hydraflex* Shell provides the ultimate in flexibility and durability</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Curved front cover plate offers reduced heat build-up, reflections and fogging than the HSL-100</li> <li>• Aerodynamic shell designed for better fume deflection than the HSL-100</li> <li>• Smooth, rounded perimeter for increased comfort</li> <li>• Quick and easy replacement of safety plates</li> </ul>

Welding helmet designs and colors are an extension of your personality. Jackson Safety\* Welding Helmets come in solid colors as well as several graphic hoods. Select the helmet design that's right for you.

## Graphic Welding Helmet Designs

	Heavy Metal	I <sup>2</sup>	Arc Angel	Ace of Spades	Renegade	Carbon Fiber	Tattoo	Serpent
								
TrueSight* II			•	•			•	•
NexGen*	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Boss*	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Insight* Professional		•	•					
Halo X Passive	•	•	•	•	•	•		





With over 75 years of service, Jackson Safety\* Welding Safety Products, known and trusted worldwide, offer a range of the finest safety products available.



## Variable Auto-Darkening Filter with Balder\* Technology

	<i>Balder* BH3*</i>	<i>TrueSight* II</i>
Part No.	37191	29371
Light Shade	4	4
Viewing Area	2.7" x 3.8"	3.25" x 4"
Shades	9-13	5-8/9-13
Grind Mode	No	Yes
Torch Mode	No	Yes
Typical Switching Speed	1/6667	1/8700
Solar	Yes	Yes
Replaceable Batteries	No	Yes
Sensors	2	4
Sensitivity & Delay Controls	Yes	Yes
TIG Rating	< 5 Amps	< 5 Amps
Controls	Dial	Digital
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years
Optical Classification	1/1/1/1	1/1/1/1

The **BH3\* Helmet with Balder\* Technology** has achieved the highest rating for optical quality and the best classification for "angular dependence." That means it gives the welder the flexibility to see clearly at many different angles. With new Jackson Safety\* ADF Welding Helmets with Balder\* Technology you get: A clear view from various angles which can reduce eye fatigue and the need to move, adjust and refocus, and superior optical quality that allows you to do your best work.



## TrueSight\* II Digital Variable ADF Welding Helmet with Balder\* Technology



HLX (Serpent) with TrueSight\* II ADF

Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
29371	HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Black	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Intuitive, digital control panel</li> <li>• Optical class 1/1/1/1</li> <li>• Features variable shade 5-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments</li> <li>• Large, separate buttons with LED indicator for Weld, Torch and Grind modes</li> <li>• Four independent sensors positioned to reduce possibility of blockage during weld</li> <li>• Two, easy-to-replace AAA batteries included: low-battery indicator</li> <li>• Green band pass for enhanced clarity of weld puddle</li> <li>• No retainer for easy helmet installation and removal</li> <li>• Built-in magnification lens holder</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and CSA Z94.3 Compliant</li> <li>• DIN Plus Certified</li> </ul>
30314	HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Tattoo	2	
30315	HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Serpent	2	
30316	HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Arc Angel	2	
30317	HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Ace of Spades	2	
30319	TrueSight* II ADF Cartridge, 4.5 x 5.25	6	
30320	TrueSight* II External Safety Lens	10	
30321	TrueSight* II Internal Safety Lens	10	
20696	370 Replacement Headgear	6	



Black



Tattoo



Arc Angel



Ace of Spades



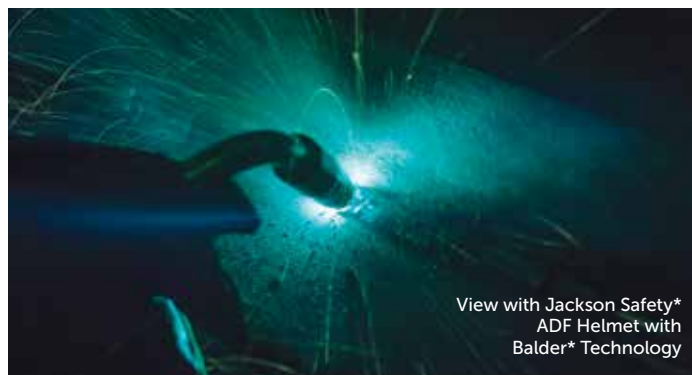
Digital Controls



## BH3\* Variable ADF Welding Helmet with Balder\* Technology



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
37191	—	BH3* Welding Helmet DS with Balder* Technology ADF – Black	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Superior angle of view</li> <li>• Enhanced visibility and color recognition</li> <li>• Variable shade (9-13), adjustable sensitivity and opening time delays</li> <li>• Curved front cover plate offers reduced heat build-up, reflections and fogging than the HSL-100</li> <li>• Aerodynamic shell designed for better fume deflection than the HSL-100</li> <li>• Smooth, rounded perimeter for increased comfort</li> <li>• Quick and easy replacement of safety plates</li> <li>• Lightweight</li> <li>• Auto On ADF is always ready to weld</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 High Impact 2010 standard</li> <li>• CE Certified</li> <li>• DIN Plus Certified</li> </ul>
37248	—	BH3* DS Internal Safety Plate	100	
37247	—	BH3* DS External Safety Plate	100	
37245	—	BH3* DS Magnification Lens Holder	1	
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1	



View with Jackson Safety\* ADF Helmet with Balder\* Technology



View with competitive ADF



# Digital 3-N-1 Auto-Darkening Filters (ADF)

	<b>NexGen*</b>	<b>NexGen*</b>	<b>TrueSight* II</b>
Part No.	14989 (HSL 100)	20497 (HLX 100)	29371 (HLX 100)
Shade	Variable Shade 9-13	Variable Shade 9-13	
Light State	4	4	3
Cartridge Size (in.)	4.53 x 5.30	4.53 x 5.30	4.5 x 5.25
Viewing Field (in.)	3.80 x 2.35	3.80 x 2.35	3.25 x 4
Typical Switching Speed (s)	1/15,000	1/15,000	1/8,700
Lens Power Control	Manual On/Off; Auto Off	Manual On/Off; Auto Off	Manual On/Off; Auto Off
Grind Mode	Yes	Yes	Yes
Torch Mode	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sensitivity	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay	Yes	Yes	Yes
Arc Sensors	4	4	4
TIG Rating	< 5 Amps	< 5 Amps	< 5 Amps
Power Supply	Solar Replaceable Lithium Batteries (2)	Solar Replaceable Lithium Batteries (2)	Solar Replaceable AAA Batteries (2)
Estimated Battery Life Max. (hrs.)	823	823	(mos.) 6.5
Estimated Battery Life Min. (hrs.)	485	485	(mos.) 4.2
Weight Of Helmet (lbs.)	1.55	1.25	1.8
Lens Kit	22606	22606	30320 and 30321
Headgear	20696	20696	20696
Warranty	2 year	2 year	5 year (with registration)



## NexGen\* Digital Variable ADF Welding Helmet



HSL 100 (Black) with NexGen\* ADF

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
<b>14989</b>	3002515	HSL 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Black	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Digital controls feature variable shade 9-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments</li> <li>Four independent sensors positioned to reduce possibility of blockage during weld</li> <li>Replaceable lithium batteries (included) with low-battery indicator</li> <li>Versatile 3-N-1 built-in function: Weld, Torch, Grind</li> <li>Amber view lens allows for enhanced clarity of weld puddle</li> <li>Technology allows unit to detect welds less than 5 amps</li> <li>Built-in mag lens holder</li> <li>Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul>
<b>15820</b>	3002585	HSL 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Black, Bulk	10	
<b>20497</b>	3013592	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – I <sup>2</sup>	2	
<b>20501</b>	3013595	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Heavy Metal	2	
<b>24043</b>	3023579	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Arc Angel	2	
<b>24044</b>	3023580	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Renegade	2	
<b>24045</b>	3023581	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Ace of Spades	2	
<b>24046</b>	3023582	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Carbon Fiber	2	
<b>16622</b>	3004384	NexGen* ADF Cartridge	1	
<b>15977</b>	3002670	Replacement Retainer	10	
<b>15984</b>	3002672	Replacement Batteries (Pair) (2450)	10	
<b>15978</b>	3002671	Replacement Battery Door	10	
<b>22606</b>	3020694	NexGen* Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	1	
<b>20696</b>	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1	



## 3-N-1 Auto-Darkening Filters (ADF)

	<b>Boss* 3-N-1</b>	<b>Boss* 3-N-1</b>
Part No.	20658 (HSL 100)	20659 (HLX 100)
Shade	Variable Shade 9-12	Variable Shade 9-12
Light State	4	4
Cartridge Size (in.)	4.50 x 5.30	4.53 x 5.30
Viewing Field (in.)	3.76 x 3.47	3.76 x 3.47
Typical Switching Speed (s)	1/25,000	1/25,000
Lens Power Control	Auto On/Off	Auto On/Off
Grind Mode	Yes	Yes
Torch Mode	Yes	Yes
Sensitivity	Yes	Yes
Delay	Yes	Yes
Arc Sensors	2	2
TIG Rating	< 5 Amps	< 5 Amps
Power Supply	Replaceable AAA Alkaline Batteries (2)	Replaceable AAA Alkaline Batteries (2)
Estimated Battery Life Max. (hrs.)	795	795
Estimated Battery Life Min. (hrs.)	512	512
Weight Of Helmet (lbs.)	1.55	1.25
Lens Kit	22605	22605
Headgear	20696	20696
Warranty	2 year	2 year

### Boss\* Variable ADF Welding Helmet



Heavy Metal  
with Boss\* ADF

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
<b>20658</b>	3014754	HSL 100 Welding Helmet with Boss* ADF – Gunmetal	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Features variable shade 9-12, sensitivity and delay adjustments</li> <li>• Two independent sensors</li> <li>• Versatile 3-N-1 built-in function: Weld, Torch, Grind</li> <li>• Amber view lens allows for enhanced clarity of weld puddle</li> <li>• Technology allows unit to detect welds less than 5 amps</li> <li>• Requires 2 AAA batteries (included)</li> <li>• Low-battery indicator</li> <li>• Compatible with HLX 100 &amp; HSL 100 shell</li> <li>• Manual On/Off; Auto Off</li> <li>• Built-in mag lens holder</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul>
<b>20659</b>	3014755	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Boss* ADF – Heavy Metal	2	
<b>21277</b>	3016263	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Boss* ADF – I <sup>2</sup>	2	
<b>24041</b>	3023577	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Boss* ADF – Arc Angel	2	
<b>24042</b>	3023578	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Boss* ADF – Renegade	2	
<b>24039</b>	3023575	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Boss* ADF – Ace of Spades	2	
<b>24040</b>	3023576	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Boss* ADF – Carbon Fiber	2	
<b>20657</b>	3014753	Boss* ADF Cartridge – 4 x 5	1	
<b>20757</b>	3015040	Replacement Retainer	10	
<b>22605</b>	3020693	Boss* 3-N-1 Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	1	
<b>20696</b>	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1	



13 SQUARE  
INCHES!

# Variable Auto-Darkening Filters (ADF)

	<i>Insight*</i> <i>Variable</i>	<i>Professional</i> <i>Variable</i>	<i>Nitro*</i> <i>Variable</i>	<i>Element*</i> <i>Variable</i>	<i>Journeyman</i> <i>Variable</i>	<i>SmarTIGer*</i> <i>Variable</i>
Part No.	40710	14988	21931	23282	16626	37188
Shade	Variable Shade 9-13	Variable Shade 9-13	Variable Shade 9-13	Variable Shade 9-13	Variable Shade 9-12	Variable Shade 9-13
Light State	4	4	4	4	4	4
Cartridge Size (in.)	5.25 x 4.5	4.70 x 5.40	4.33 x 3.54	3.50 x 4.00	2 x 4	4.33 x 4.33
Viewing Field (in.)	3.94 x 2.36	3.86 x 1.80	3.80 x 1.60	3.78 x 1.65	3.75 x 1.16	3.78 x 1.81
Typical Switching Speed (s)	1/10,000	1/25,000	1/2,750	1/2,100	1/25,000	1/6,650
Lens Power Control	Auto On/ Auto Off	Manual On/Off; Auto Off	Auto On/ Auto Off	Auto On/ Auto Off	Push On/ Auto Off	Auto On/ Auto Off
Grind Mode	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Torch Mode	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sensitivity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Delay	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Arc Sensors	4	2	3	2	1	2
TIG Rating	< 5 Amps	< 5 Amps	N/A	N/A	N/A	< 5 Amps
Power Supply	Replaceable Lithium Batteries	Replaceable AAA Alkaline Batteries (2)	Solar Cell – Non-Replaceable Battery	Solar Cell – Non-Replaceable Battery	Replaceable AAA Alkaline Batteries (2)	Solar Cell – Non-Replaceable Battery
Estimated Battery Life Max. (hrs.)		551	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Estimated Battery Life Min. (hrs.)		406	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight Of Helmet (lbs.)	24 oz.	1.45	1.15	1.1	N/A	1.2
Lens Kit	41589	24082	22603	29127	24083	37249 (Internal) 37247 (External)
Headgear	20696	20696	20696	23442	N/A	20696
Warranty	2 year	2 year	2 year	2 year	2 year	5 year

These illustrations demonstrate the distinct difference in ADFs from shade 9 through 13



Clear State



Shade 9



Shade 10



Shade 11



Shade 12



Shade 13

## Insight\* Digital Variable ADF Welding Helmet



Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
40710	HSL 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — Black	2	• Features variable shade 9-13
40714	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — I <sup>2</sup>	2	• Sensitivity and delay adjustments
40713	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — Black	2	• Compatible with HLX 100 and HSL 100 shell
40711	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — Arc Angel	2	• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant
40709	Insight* Variable ADF Cartridge	6	• 4 independent sensors
41594	Insight* Clear Internal Safety Plate	10	• Digital controls
41589	Insight* Clear Safety Plate Kit	10	

## Professional Variable ADF Welding Helmet

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
<b>14988</b>	3002514	HSL 100 Welding Helmet with Professional Variable ADF	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Features variable shade 9-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments</li> <li>• Battery-powered, with two independent sensors</li> <li>• Technology allows unit to detect welds less than 5 amps</li> <li>• Requires 2 AAA batteries (included)</li> <li>• Compatible with HLX 100 &amp; HSL 100 shell</li> <li>• Built-in mag lens holder</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul>
<b>20498</b>	3013593	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Professional Variable ADF – I <sup>2</sup>	2	
<b>20502</b>	3013596	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Professional Variable ADF – Heavy Metal	2	
<b>16624</b>	3004387	Professional Variable ADF Cartridge – 4 x 5	1	
<b>24082</b>	3023640	Professional Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	1	
<b>20696</b>	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1	



I<sup>2</sup> Heavy Metal

## Nitro\* Variable ADF Welding Helmet

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
<b>36633</b>	—	Black Nitro* Helmet with Nitro* ADF	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Offers welders outstanding features at an economical price point</li> <li>• Features variable shade 9-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments</li> <li>• Lightweight – only weighs 1 pound fully assembled</li> <li>• Three independent sensors</li> <li>• Solar-powered</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul>
<b>21931</b>	3018230	Blue Nitro* Helmet with Nitro* ADF	2	
<b>21947</b>	3018384	Nitro* ADF Cartridge – 90 x 110mm	1	
<b>22603</b>	3020692	Nitro* 3-Sensor Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	10	
<b>24549</b>	3024208	Nitro* Replacement Parts – Retainer, Lens Spacer, Screws & Safety Plate	1	
<b>20696</b>	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1	



## Element\* Variable ADF Welding Helmet

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
<b>23282</b>	3023293	Element* Welding Helmet Variable ADF – 90 x 110mm	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Features an economical lens for the consumer welder</li> <li>• Solar-powered</li> <li>• Features variable shade 9-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments</li> <li>• Two independent sensors</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul>
<b>29127</b>	3023295	Element* Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	10	
<b>23442</b>	3023376	Element* Replacement Headgear	6	





## Journeyman Variable ADF Welding Helmet



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
<b>16626</b>	3004394	Journeyman Variable 9-12 Cartridge Only	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Variable shade 9-12</li> <li>• Single sensor with Auto Off feature</li> <li>• Requires 2 AAA batteries (included)</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards</li> </ul>
<b>24083</b>	3023641	Journeyman Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	1	

## SmarTIGer\* Variable ADF Welding Helmet with Balder\* Technology



Black



Torch Dancer

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
<b>37188</b>	–	SmarTIGer* Welding Helmet with Balder* Technology – Black	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal adjustable shade 9-13</li> <li>• Internal adjustable sensitivity</li> <li>• Aerodynamic shell designed for better fume deflection than the HSL-100</li> <li>• Lightweight</li> <li>• Auto On ADF is always ready to weld</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 High Impact 2010 standard and CE certified</li> </ul>
<b>37187</b>	–	SmarTIGer* Welding Helmet with Balder* Technology – Torch Dancer	2	
<b>37245</b>	–	SmarTIGer* Magnification Lens Holder	1	
<b>37249</b>	–	SmarTIGer* Internal Safety Plate	100	
<b>37247</b>	–	SmarTIGer* External Safety Plate	100	
<b>20696</b>	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1	





## Fixed Shade Auto-Darkening Filters (ADF)

	<b>Solera</b>	<b>Element*</b>
Part No.	16376	23286
Shade	Fixed 11 Shade	Fixed 10 Shade
Light State	3	3
Cartridge Size (in.)	4.25 x 2.00	3.50 x 4.33
Viewing Field (in.)	3.60 x 1.40	1.65 x 3.78
Typical Switching Speed (s)	1/1,600	1/1,100
Lens Power Control	Auto On/Auto Off	Auto On/Auto Off
Grind Mode	No	No
Torch Mode	No	No
Sensitivity	No	No
Delay	No	No
Arc Sensors	1	2
Tig Rating	N/A	N/A
Power Supply	Solar Cell – Non-Replaceable Battery	Solar Cell – Non-Replaceable Battery
Estimated Battery Life Max. (hrs.)	N/A	N/A
Estimated Battery Life Min. (hrs.)	N/A	N/A
Weight Of Helmet (lbs.)	1.05	1.1
Lens Kit	24083	23440
Headgear	20696	23442
Warranty	2 year	2 year

### Solera Fixed Shade 11 ADF Welding Helmet



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
<b>16376</b>	3004006	Solera ADF Cartridge Fixed Shade 11 – 2 x 4	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Features an economical lens for the consumer welder</li> <li>• Solar-powered</li> <li>• Fixed shade 11 lens with one centered sensor</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards</li> </ul>
<b>24083</b>	3023641	Solera Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	1	

### Element\* Fixed Shade 10 ADF Welding Helmet



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
<b>23286</b>	3023294	Element* Welding Helmet – Fixed Shade 10 ADF – 3.50 x 4.33	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Features an economical lens for the consumer welder</li> <li>• Solar-powered</li> <li>• Fixed shade 10 lens with two independent sensors</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards, CSA Compliant and CE Certified</li> </ul>
<b>23440</b>	3023375	Element* Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	10	
<b>23442</b>	3023376	Element* Replacement Headgear	6	



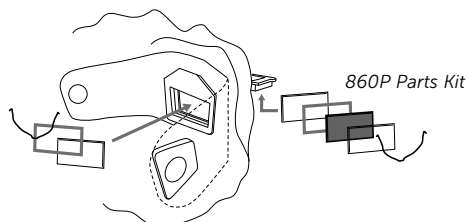


## Specialty Welding Helmets

### 860P Leather Welding Helmet



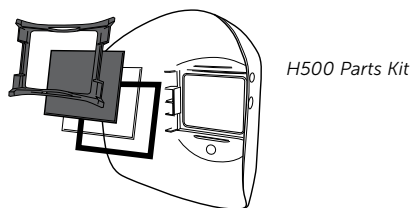
Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
<b>14531</b>	3000506	860P Leather Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front, Black	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Features a tough yet pliable leather covering</li> <li>• Ideal for use in overhead welding applications or when working in tight spaces</li> <li>• 14531 meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul>
<b>26035</b>	3000507	860P-2 Leather Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	1	
<b>16073</b>	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25	
<b>14556</b>	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6	
<b>24557</b>	3024222	860P Parts Kit	1	



### H500 Fiberglass Handshield



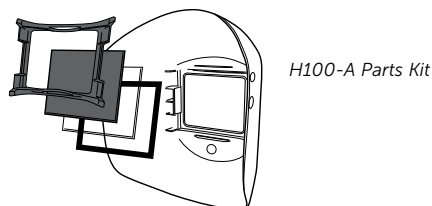
Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
<b>14967</b>	3002469	H500 Fiberglass Welding Handshield – 5.25 x 4.25	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For quick inspections, providing guidance and monitoring robotic welds</li> <li>• Designed for high-heat applications</li> <li>• Features fiberglass helmet with injection-molded plastic handle</li> <li>• Must purchase a filter prior to use (See page 108)</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards</li> </ul>
<b>16078</b>	3002760	Replacement Safety Plate – 5.25 x 4.25	25	
<b>24526</b>	3024136	H500 Parts Kit	1	



### H100-A Fiberglass Welding Helmet



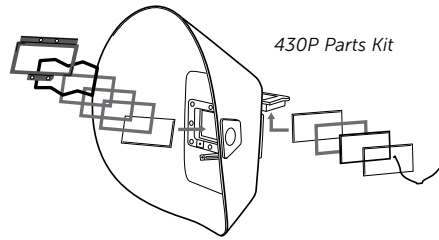
Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
<b>14962</b>	3002463	H100-A Fiberglass Welding Helmet – 4.25 x 4.25	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Features compact design for use in welding in close quarters</li> <li>• Designed for high-heat applications</li> <li>• Hard hat adaptable using 86-M (3002435)</li> <li>• Must purchase a filter prior to use (See page 108)</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards</li> </ul>
<b>16078</b>	3002760	Replacement Safety Plate – 5.25 x 4.25	25	
<b>14956</b>	3002454	170 Replacement Headgear	12	
<b>24526</b>	3024136	H100-A Parts Kit	1	



## 430P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14528	3000499	430P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6
24528	3024139	430P Parts Kit	1

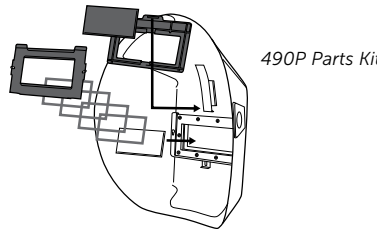


- Product Features**
- Features a lightweight vulcanized fiber shell for comfortable yet cool, heavy-duty welding
  - Made of 10% recycled fiber content
  - Not suited for damp environments or overhead welding
  - Lift front provides flexibility so user does not have to raise hood
  - Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards

## 490P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14532	3000509	490P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Quick Slide	4
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6
24551	3024210	490P Parts Kit	1

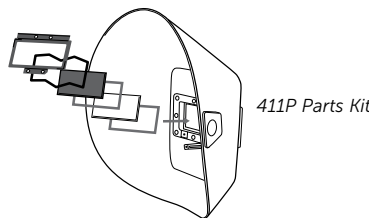


- Product Features**
- Features a lightweight vulcanized fiber shell for comfortable yet cool, heavy-duty welding
  - Made of 10% recycled fiber content
  - Not suited for damp environments or overhead welding
  - Quick-slide filter plate holder is ideal for tight work environments
  - Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards

## 411P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14527	3000496	411P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25	4
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6
24530	3024141	411P Parts Kit	1

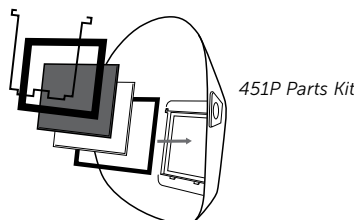


- Product Features**
- Features a lightweight vulcanized fiber shell for comfortable yet cool, heavy-duty welding
  - Made of 10% recycled fiber content
  - Not suited for damp environments or overhead welding
  - Fixed front with aluminum frame filter plate holder
  - Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards

## 451P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14529	3000500	451P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet – 4.5 x 5.25	4
16078	3002760	Replacement Safety Plate – 5.25 x 4.25	25
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6
24565	3024236	451P Parts Kit	1



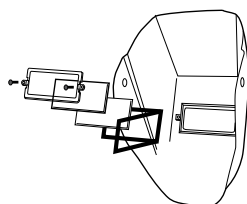
- Product Features**
- Features a lightweight vulcanized fiber shell for comfortable yet cool, heavy-duty welding
  - Made of 10% recycled fiber content
  - Not suited for damp environments or overhead welding
  - Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards

## Passive Welding Helmets

### HSL 1 Passive Welding Helmet



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
14979	3002503	HSL 1 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 2 x 4.25	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Narrow shell design is perfect for work in tight spaces</li> <li>Extended front increases throat protection from sparks and slag and other physical hazards</li> <li>Hard hat adaptable using 187-S (15968)</li> <li>Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul>
15121	3002579	HSL 1 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 2 x 4.25 (Bulk)	10	
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25	
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1	
15971	3002641	HSL 1 Parts Kit	12	

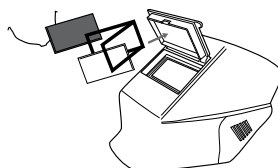


HSL 1 Parts Kit

### HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet – Lift Front



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
14982	3002507	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Narrow shell design is perfect for work in tight spaces</li> <li>Extended front increases throat protection from sparks, slag and other physical hazards</li> <li>Hard hat adaptable using 187-S (15968)</li> <li>Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul>
15132	3002580	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front (Bulk)	10	
14983	3002508	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Blue – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4	
14984	3002509	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Red – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4	
14986	3002512	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Black with 187 Blades – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4	
14972	3002490	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Black with 386 Cap Adapter – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul>
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25	
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1	
24523	3024132	HSL 2 Parts Kit	1	



HSL 2 Parts Kit





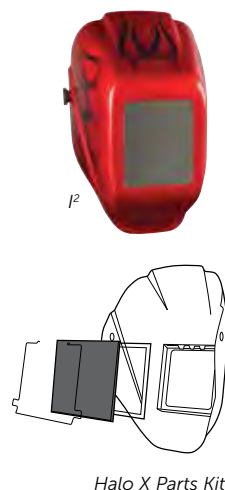
## HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet



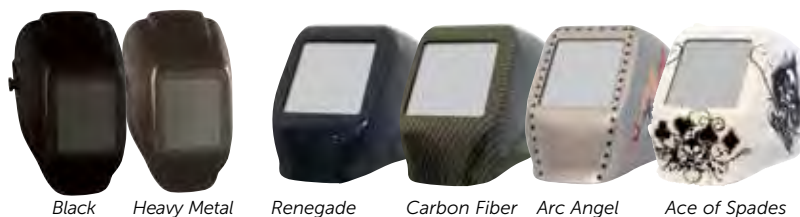
Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
14975	3002498	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 4.5 x 5.25	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Narrow shell design is perfect for work in tight spaces</li> <li>Extended front increases throat protection from sparks, slag and other physical hazards</li> <li>Hard hat adaptable using 187-S (15968)</li> <li>ADF adaptable                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NexGen*</li> <li>Professional Variable</li> <li>Insight*</li> </ul> </li> <li>Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards, CSA Compliant</li> </ul>
15134	3002581	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 4.5 x 5.25 (Bulk)	10	
14976	3002499	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Blue – 4.5 x 5.25	4	
14977	3002500	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Red – 4.5 x 5.25	4	
14978	3002502	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Black with 187 Blades – 4.5 x 5.25	4	
14973	3002491	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Black with 386 Cap Adapter – 4.5 x 5.25	4	
16642	3004736	Replacement Light Leak Gasket	2	
16078	3002760	Replacement Safety Plate – 4.5 x 5.25	25	
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1	
24550	3024209	HSL 100 Parts Kit	1	
15974	3002647	Magnifier (Cheater Lens) Adapter	12	



## HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Ultra Lightweight



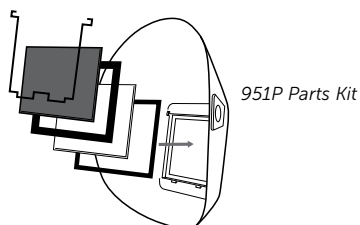
Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
20499	3013594	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – I <sup>2</sup> - 4.5 x 5.25	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ultra lightweight shell – only weighs 6 ounces</li> <li>Lightweight shell helps reduce neck tension</li> <li>Hydraflex* Shell provides the ultimate in flexibility and durability</li> <li>Hard hat adaptable using 187-S (15968)</li> <li>ADF adaptable                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NexGen*</li> <li>TrueSight* II</li> <li>Professional Variable</li> <li>Insight*</li> </ul> </li> <li>Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul>
20508	3013597	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Heavy Metal – 4.5 x 5.25	2	
24736	3024542	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Renegade – 4.5 x 5.25	2	
24737	3024543	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Carbon Fiber – 4.5 x 5.25	2	
24738	3024544	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Arc Angel – 4.5 x 5.25	2	
24739	3024545	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Ace of Spades – 4.5 x 5.25	2	
34068	—	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Black – 4.5 x 5.25	2	
16078	3002760	Replacement Safety Plate – 4.5 x 5.25	25	
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1	
24550	3024209	Halo X Parts Kit	1	
15974	3002647	Magnifier (Cheater Lens) Adapter	12	



## 951P Passive Welding Helmet



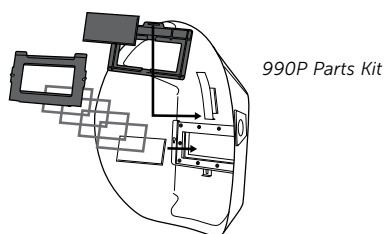
Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
14535	3000512	951P Passive Welding Helmet – 4.5 x 5.25	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lightweight, durable, washable thermoplastic shell</li> <li>• ADF adaptable (AV1105VXL only)</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant</li> </ul>
16078	3002760	Replacement Safety Plate – 4.5 x 5.25	25	
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6	
15974	3002647	Magnifier (Cheater Lens) Adapter	12	
24548	3024206	951P Parts Kit	1	



## 990P Passive Welding Helmet



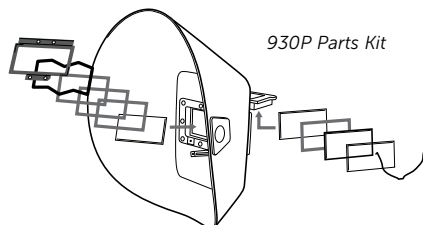
Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
14536	3000514	990P Passive Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Quick Slide	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lightweight, durable washable thermoplastic shell</li> <li>• Quick slide adjustment conveniently switches from clear to shade #10</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards</li> </ul>
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25	
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6	
24551	3024210	990P Parts Kit	1	



## 930P Passive Welding Helmet



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
14534	3000511	930P Passive Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lightweight, durable washable thermoplastic shell</li> <li>• Lift front filter eliminates need to raise welding helmet</li> <li>• Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards</li> </ul>
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25	
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6	
24528	3024139	930P Parts Kit	1	



# Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR)

## Airmax Elite\* Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR)

Code No.	Description	Product Features
40839	Airmax Elite* PAPR with BH3* Air Headtop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BH3* Air Welding Helmet features variable auto-darkening filter with Balder* Technology. The Balder* Technology provides superior optical viewing clarity from any angle along with one of the largest ADF viewing areas of 3.78" x 2.70"</li> <li>Variable ADF with grind mode. Adjustable shades 6-8 (grind) and 9-13 via external knob</li> <li>Flame-retardant face seal around welding helmet protects against sparks</li> <li>Lightweight blower with advanced control system to maintain constant airflow rate throughout the charge of the battery</li> <li>Audible and vibrating alarms signal welder when need for new filter or battery change. Blower unit display also provides visual status of the battery charge and level of filter clogging</li> <li>Three-layer filter provides NIOSH approved HE filtration from particulate contaminants. The pre-filter extends the operating life of the main filter by capturing coarse particles. The spark arrester helps protect the main filter from damage by sparks and welding spatter</li> <li>Breathing Hose with flame-retardant cover is protected against sparks and flexes with the welder during use</li> <li>Rechargeable lithium ion battery is the newest battery technology that provides 8 hours of power</li> <li>"Smart" Battery Charger indicates when charging and when complete without overcharging the battery</li> <li>Adjustable belt accommodates personal sizing from 25" to 62"</li> </ul>
<b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b>		
40840	Airmax Elite* BH3* Air Headtop complete with storage bag	
40880	Airmax Elite* Blower Unit Kit (blower unit, belt, breathing hose, airflow indicator, battery and charger)	
40885	BH3* Air Grand GDS ADF	
40884	BH3* Air Helmet Shell (includes cover plates and flexi face seal)	
40887	BH3* Air Flexi Face Seal (2 pack)	
40882	BH3* Air 375 Headgear	
40881	BH3* Air Sweatband (2 pack)	
40879	Airmax Elite* Blower Unit (no battery)	
40878	Airmax Elite* HE Filter (6 pack)	
40876	Airmax Elite* Filter Cover and Spark Arrester Mesh (2 pack)	
40877	Airmax Elite* Pre-filter (10 pack)	
40864	Airmax Elite* Lithium Ion Battery	
40863	Airmax Elite* Battery Charger	
40846	Airmax Elite* Breathing Hose with Flame-retardant Cover	
40841	Airmax Elite* Waist Belt	
41345	Airmax Elite* Airflow Indicator	

Product Code	Lens	Filter	Initial Flow Rate	Actual Flow Rate	Battery Life	Charging Time	Charges	Alarms	Certification	Blower Dimensions	Weight
40839	Variable ADF with grind mode: • Shades 9-13 cut/weld • Shades 6-8 grind	HE	Meets the NIOSH minimum flow rate of >170 LPM / 6+ CFM	200/240	Lithium Ion 8 Hours	< 4 hours	Maintains 300 charges of power	Audible and Vibration	NIOSH 42 CFR Part 84	L: 9.0" W: 5.0" H: 2.5"	3.2 lb (blower, filter, breathing hose, battery) 1.8 lb (helmet)







## Airmax\* Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR)



Code	Description	Product Features
12993	Airmax* PAPR with Variable ADF, 8-hr Lithium Ion Battery	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For welding applications</li> <li>• Jackson Safety* WH40 series variable auto-darkening filter</li> <li>• Flame-retardant face seal</li> <li>• Battery "smart" charger</li> <li>• Lightweight blower unit</li> <li>• Audible alarm</li> <li>• Breathing hose with flame-retardant cover</li> <li>• Single filter</li> <li>• Lightweight lithium ion battery</li> <li>• NIOSH Approved</li> <li>• CSA Z94.3-2007 Compliant</li> </ul>
<b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b>		
13042	Blower Unit Complete (blower unit, belt, airflow indicator, breathing hose)	
13039	Airmax* Welding Headpiece (with plenum)	
13053	HE Filters (6 pk)	
13046	Battery Charger	
13043	ADF Protective Plates (5 fronts, 2 backs)	
13965	Face Seals (3 pk)	
13051	Lithium Ion Battery — 8-hr	
13332	Blower Unit Only	
13044	Breathing Hose	
13057	Waist Belt	
33631	Headgear	
33632	ADF Replacement Lens	

# Welding Accessories

## Helmet Bag



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
18935	3010811	Welding Helmet Bag	10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Made of heavy-duty denier fabric with drawstring closure</li> <li>Features velcro close front lens pocket and two side mesh tool pockets</li> <li>Fits all Jackson Safety* Helmets</li> </ul>

## Black Quilted Shop Cap



Code	Old Code	Description	Size	Units/Case	Product Features
14575	3000699	365 Shop Cap	6-3/4"	12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available in sizes 6-3/4" to 7-3/8"</li> <li>Not fire-retardant</li> <li>Made of high-grade quilted cotton with sateen sweatband</li> </ul>
14576	3000700	365 Shop Cap	6-7/8"	12	
14577	3000701	365 Shop Cap	7"	12	
14578	3000702	365 Shop Cap	7-1/8"	12	
14579	3000703	365 Shop Cap	7-1/4"	12	
14580	3000704	365 Shop Cap	7-3/8"	12	

## 187-S Mounting Blades



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
15968	3002634	187-S Mounting Kit	12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Securely attaches a welding helmet to safety cap</li> <li>Positive locking device keeps the helmet in any position</li> </ul>

187-S Can Be Used With	SC-6	Sentry III*	Charger*	SC-16
HLX Series	●	●	●	●
HLS Series Shadow	●	●	●	●
Nitro*	●	●	●	●

## 87 Mounting Blades



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
14939	3002435	87 Mounting Blades, Pair	12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Attaches almost any H-Series welding helmet safely and securely to a hard hat</li> <li>Must use with metal 86-M Quick Detach Pins (sold separately)</li> </ul>
14961	3002462	86-M Quick Detach Metal Pins, Pair	50	

87 Blades Can Be Used With	SC-6	Sentry III*	Charger*	SC-16
H Series				●

## 386 Capmount Adapter



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
15973	3002645	386 Capmount Adapter	12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lets you attach any H-Series fiberglass or HSL welding helmet safely and securely to a hard hat</li> </ul>

386 Adapter Can Be Used With	SC-6	Sentry III*	Charger*	SC-16
HLS Series	●			
HLS Series Shadow	●			
Nitro*	●			

## Replacement Headgear

### 370 Headgear



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
<b>20696</b>	3014866	370 Headgear	1
<b>32187</b>		Replacement Sweatband	2 packs of 24

#### 370 Replacement Headgear for:

HSL-1	Nitro*		NexGen*	BH3*
HSL-2	Professional Variable			Truesight* II
HSL-100	SmarTIGer*	Boss* 3-N-1		
Halo X				

#### Product Features

- Three-position slider adjusts distance of the lens from your eyes for precise vision
- Removable Comfort Cradle is a pivoting headpad that conforms to any head for the highest degree of comfort
- Oversized ratchet with soft rubber grip allows for easy adjustment when wearing gloves
- Crown Strap Adjustment allows the headgear to be raised or lowered for maximum comfort and performance
- Sweatband helps absorb perspiration and prevents sweat from interfering with vision
- Vertical lock-in eliminates helmet creeping
- Lock-nut feature keeps the components together even when bracket is loosened

### 117A Headgear



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
<b>14556</b>	3000621	117A Headgear	6
<b>32187</b>		Replacement Sweatband	2 packs of 24

#### 117A Replacement Headgear for:

951P	860P
990P	430P
930P	490P
	411P
	451P

#### Product Features

- Teeth are automatically disengaged during adjustment
- Air-cushioned cloth sweatband is washable and durable

### 170 Headgear



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
<b>14956</b>	3002454	170 Headgear	12
<b>14958</b>	3002459	Replacement Sweatband	12

#### 170 Replacement Headgear for:

H100-A

#### Product Features

- 170 features 45 head size adjustments and 5 crown adjustments
- Lower ratchet strap for added comfort and strength
- Ratchet eliminates "backing off" with push and turn design
- For use with H-Series fiberglass helmets

### Element\* Replacement Headgear



Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
<b>23442</b>	3023376	Element* Replacement Headgear	6

#### Element\* Replacement Headgear for:

Element* Shade 10	Element* Variable
-------------------	-------------------

#### Product Features

- Teeth are automatically disengaged during adjustment

# Filters



Kimberly-Clark Professional\* has a large selection of top-quality polycarbonate lenses for welding helmets and cutting goggles. To prevent surface damage to welding filter plates and auto-darkening lenses, clear safety plates should always be inserted in front for protection. Be sure to use the correct filter shade for the job. Refer to the suggested shade guide below.

BH3*	TrueSight* II	NexGen*	Boss*	SmartIGer*	Professional	Nitro* 3-Sensor	1105VXL	Journeyman	Element* Variable	Solera	Element* Shade 10
Kit includes: 5 Front Clear Safety Plates, 2 Inner Clear Safety Plates, 1 Light Seal Gasket											
N/A	N/A	22606	22605	N/A	24082	22603	24081	24083	29127	24083	23440
Internal Lens – Sold Separately											
37248	30321	30590	20756	37249	16073	30594	16047	16073	N/A	16073	N/A
External Lens – Sold Separately											
37247	30320	16078	16078	37247	16078	20755	16078	16073	N/A	16073	N/A

## Series Passive Filter Lens

Code	Old Code	Description	Size	Material	Units/Case
14571	3000691	427 Filter Lens Sh. 5	2" x 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14559	3000644	427 Filter Lens Sh. 9	2" x 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14560	3000645	427 Filter Lens Sh. 10	2" x 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14570	3000690	427 Filter Lens Sh. 11	2" x 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14561	3000646	427 Filter Lens Sh. 12	2" x 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14562	3000649	1127 Filter Lens Sh. 9	4.5" x 5.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14563	3000650	1127 Filter Lens Sh. 10	4.5" x 5.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14564	3000651	1127 Filter Lens Sh. 11	4.5" x 5.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14566	3000652	1127 Filter Lens Sh. 12	4.5" x 5.25"	Polycarbonate	25

## Safety Plates & Components

Code	Old Code	Description	Size	Material	Units/Case
16073	3002759	54 PC	2" x 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25 per Pack
16078	3002760	97 PC	4.5" x 5.25"	Polycarbonate	25 per Pack
16642	3004736	Light Seal Gasket	4.5" x 5.25"	1 per Case	25 per Pack
24734	3024540	Light Seal Gasket Inserted on Safety Plate	4.5" x 5.25"	Polycarbonate	10 per Pack



Kimberly-Clark Professional\* offers a wide selection of Mag plates to fit the needs of most welders.

While providing close vision without glasses, the 2x4 mag plates are also adaptable to all Auto-Darkening Filters. Select focal power by comparing prescription lenses.



### Mag Plates

Code	Old Code	Focal Power	Units/Case
16052	3002741	1.00	6
16054	3002742	1.25	6
16058	3002743	1.50	6
16060	3002744	1.75	6
16063	3002745	2.00	6
16065	3002746	2.25	6
16068	3002747	2.50	6

### Adapter Kits





Code	Old Code	Description
15975	3002656	Executive ADF Mag Lens Holder
15974	3002647	4.50 x 5.25 Mag Lens Holder
37245	—	BH3* and SmarTIGer* Mag Lens Holder

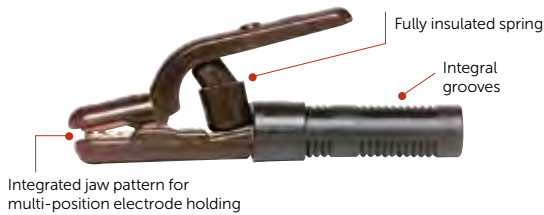
### Compatibility Chart

SHELL	HALO X	HSL-100	HSL-1	HSL-2	951P	990P	930P	860P	H100-A	430P	490P	411P	451P	Element*	Nitro*
<b>Cap Adapter</b> 	187-S	187-S	187-S	187-S											187-S
	386	386	386	386					87 M Blades						386
<b>Headgear</b> 	370	370	370	370	117A	117A	117A	117A	170	117A	117A	117A	117A	Element*	370
	TrueSight* II NexGen*	NexGen*													
	Boss* 3-N-1	Boss* 3-N-1													
	Professional Variable	Professional Variable												Element* Variable	Nitro*
			Solera											Element*	

# Electric Line

## Electrode Holders

	Code	Old Code	Description	Body Alloy	Electrode Capacity	Cable Connection Capacity	Weight	Duty Cycle Rating	Units/Case
	14679	3001793	JH-1	Copper Alloy	3/16 inch	4 through 1/0	12 ounces	Medium Duty	24
	14683	3001797	JH-2	Aluminum Alloy	5/32 inch	4 through 1/0	10 ounces	Light Duty	24
	14680	3001794	AW-C	Copper Alloy	1/4 inch	4 through 2/0	19 ounces	Medium Duty	24
	14682	3001796	A-W	Aluminum Alloy	1/4 inch	3 through 2/0	14 ounces	Medium Duty	24
	14681	3001795	A3-S	Copper Alloy	3/8 inch	2/0 through 4/0	30 ounces	Heavy Duty	12
	14684	3001798	J-4	—	1/4 inch	2 through 1/0	16 ounces	Heavy Duty	12



Duty Cycle Rating is the maximum percentage of arc time (out of any 10-minute period) that a holder should be expected to perform comfortably.

Replacement parts available — email [orders@jacksonsafety.com](mailto:orders@jacksonsafety.com)

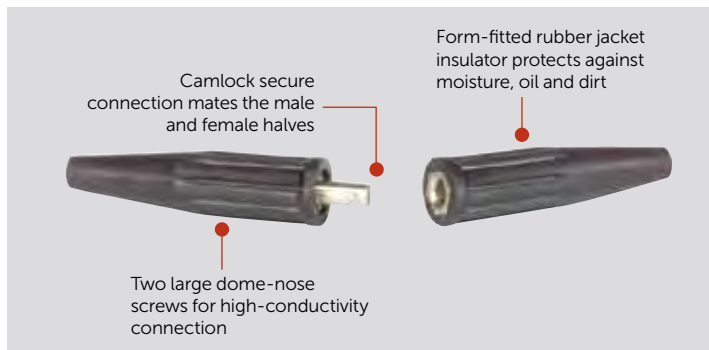
## Cable Connectors

Kimberly-Clark Professional\* offers a popular range of fully insulated cable connectors with tapered ends covering the cable jacket and locking out moisture, oil and dirt.

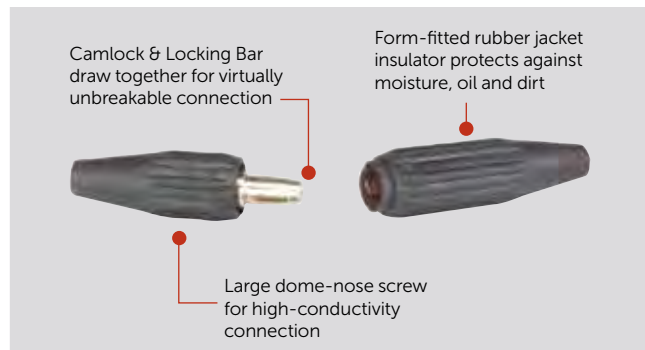
### Cable Connectors

Code	Old Code	Description	Cable Connection Type	Connection Half Connection Type	Cable Connection Capacity	Standard Pack	Units/Case
14741	3001848	Uni-Trik* UB-1-BP	Double Dome-Nose	Camlock	4 through 1	1 each Male & Female	6
14742	3001849	Uni-Trik* UB-3-BP	Double Dome-Nose	Camlock	1/0 through 3/0	1 each Male & Female	6
14745	3001852	Uni-Trik* UB-4-BP	Double Dome-Nose	Camlock	3/0 through 4/0	1 each Male & Female	6
14733	3001840	Quick-Trik* QNB-2-BP	Single Dome-Nose	Camlock & Locking Bar	1/0 and 2/0	1 each Male & Female	6
14734	3001841	Quick-Trik* QNB-4-BP	Single Dome-Nose	Camlock & Locking Bar	3/0 and 4/0	1 each Male & Female	6
14735	3001842	Quick-Trik* QB-2-BP	Single Dome-Nose	Camlock & Locking Bar	1/0 and 2/0	1 each Male & Female	6

#### Uni-Trik\*



#### Quick-Trik\*



## Ground Clamps

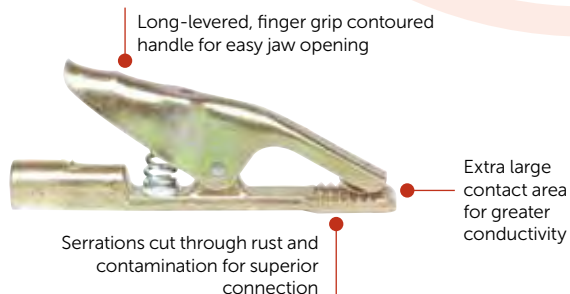
Jackson Safety\* Brand Ground Clamps feature large contact areas, high-clamping pressure and long-levered handles for easy jaw opening. Clamps have fully insulated pivots and springs. The cable jacket is held securely inside the conductor body with a cable bar for improved holding ability and longer cable life.

### Ground Clamps

Code	Old Code	Description	Jaw Opening	Cable Connection Cap.	Weight	Std. Pack
14730	3001834	GC-2	1¼ inch	4 through 1/0	16 oz.	24
14731	3001835	GC-3	1½ inch	1/0 and 2/0	23 oz.	24
14732	3001836	GC-5	2 inch	3/0 and 4/0	34 oz.	12

### Cable Lugs and Terminal Covers

Code	Old Code	Description	Standard Pack
14748	3001855	Cable Lug QLB-45	Sold in pairs
14747	3001854	Cable Lug ULB-45	Sold in pairs
14746	3001853	Terminal Covers	Sold in pairs



## Contour Layout Systems

### Cylindrical Pipe Markers

	Code	Old Code	Description	Pipe Diameter
	14771	3001874	#1 Contour Marker	½" to 18" diameter
	14772	3001875	#2 Contour Marker Combo Adaptor	Use with #1 Contour Marker
	14773	3001877	#4 Jumbo Contour Marker	8" to 48" diameter
	14774	3001878	#5 Jumbo Marker Combo Adaptor	Use with #4 Contour Marker
	14784	3001888	#14 Circle-Ellipse Projector	½" to 18" diameter
	14775	3001879	#6 Centering Head	½" to 4" diameter
	14797	—	Contour Dial Level Bubble Replacement Part	
	14780	3001884	Radius Marker – Mini	Up to 8" in radius
	14781	3001885	Radius Marker – Small	Up to 20" in radius
	14782	3001886	Radius Marker – Standard	Up to 24" in radius
	14783	3001887	Radius Marker – Jumbo	Up to 40" in radius
	14785	3001890	#19 Multi-Trammel Heads	All
	14778	3001882	#9 Fitter Welding Protractor	All

## Flange Aligning Tools



Code	Old Code	Description
14779	3001883	#10 Pipe Flange Aligner
14795	3001903	#32 Flange Aligner Base
14796	3001904	#33 Universal Level
14777	3001881	#8 Pro-Mag Level
14786	3001891	#20 Dual-Angle Flange Level – Nonmagnetic, can be used on PVC Pipe

## Pre-Assembled Kits



Code	Old Code	Description
20664	3014807	Contour Worker Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• #1 Contour Marker</li> <li>• #7 Centering Head</li> <li>• #8 Pro-Mag Level</li> <li>• Standard Radius Marker</li> <li>• Square Soap Stone &amp; Holder</li> <li>• Lockable Metal Carrying Case</li> </ul>

## Burning Square & Guides



Code	Old Code	Description
14791	3001899	#28 Magnetic Burning Guide
14792	3001900	#29 – 34" Extension (Use with #28 Magnetic Burning Guide)
14793	3001901	#30 – 48" Extension (Use with #28 Magnetic Burning Guide)
14794	3001902	#31 – 72" Extension (Use with #28 Magnetic Burning Guide)

## Wrap-A-Round\* Tools

Code	Old Code	Description	Color	Size	Pipe Diameter
14752	3001858	Medium Wrap-A-Round*	Black	3.88" to 4'	3" to 6"
14763	3001867	Medium Wrap-A-Round*	Gray	3.88" to 4'	3" to 6"
14753	3001859	Large Wrap-A-Round*	Black	3.88" to 6'	3" to 10"
14764	3001868	Large Wrap-A-Round*	Gray	3.88" to 6'	3" to 10"
14754	3001860	X-Large Wrap-A-Round*	Black	5" to 7'	4" to 12"
14766	3001869	X-Large Wrap-A-Round*	Gray	5" to 7'	4" to 12"
14756	3001861	XX-Large Wrap-A-Round*	Black	5" to 9'	6" to 16"
14767	3001870	XX-Large Wrap-A-Round*	Gray	5" to 9'	6" to 16"
14757	3001862	Medium/Large <b>Custom</b> Wrap-A-Round*	Black	3.88" to Length Desired <sup>†</sup>	3" to 6"
14768	3001871	Medium/Large <b>Custom</b> Wrap-A-Round*	Gray	3.88" to Length Desired <sup>†</sup>	3" to 6"
14758	3001863	X-Large <b>Custom</b> Wrap-A-Round*	Black	5" to Length Desired <sup>†</sup>	4" to 12"
14769	3001872	X-Large <b>Custom</b> Wrap-A-Round*	Gray	5" to Length Desired <sup>†</sup>	4" to 12"
14759	3001864	<b>Special</b> Wrap-A-Round*	Black	7" to Length Desired <sup>†</sup>	
14770	3001873	<b>Special</b> Wrap-A-Round*	Gray	7" to Length Desired <sup>†</sup>	

<sup>†</sup> Length desired available up to a maximum of 375'





To register your welding product  
<https://www.kcprofessional.com/Resources/tools/Warranty/NewUserRegistration.aspx>



# Wilson\* Brand Products

With the addition of the Wilson\* Brand, Kimberly-Clark Professional\* now offers a comprehensive range of curtains, pads and covers from a variety of high-temperature and fire-resistant specialty materials. All Wilson\* products are electronically welded or sewn for superior quality and long-lasting protection.

The Wilson\* Brand has made significant contributions to advancing industrial barrier protection since the 1950s. As the Brand recognized for originating the first transparent form of barrier welding protection, we're pleased to feature Wilson\* in our trusted line of safety products.

# Wilson\*

## Welding Curtains and High-Temperature Fabrics

### Welding Curtains

Kimberly-Clark Professional\* Welding Curtains and Screens are designed to address the challenges of employee safety and workplace productivity relative to a wide range of high-heat applications. Actual finished size on standard orders may vary 3" in height and width.

All Wilson\* Welding Curtains meet or exceed California State Fire Marshall (CFM) requirements for flame resistance. **These fabrics are not intended for use in lieu of visors, goggles, eyewear or welding helmets. Clear/colorless See-Thru Curtains available in 14-Mil and 40-Mil are not intended for welding or ultraviolet filtration.**

- Transparent curtains feature secure side hemming done by an electronic welding process for added strength and durability
- Plastic grommets are placed 8" apart on one width side and 16" apart on both height sides providing improved wear and less possibility of separation
- Standard sizes, custom orders and roll goods are available



# See-Thru Welding Curtains

## Wilson\* Orange 14-Mil See-Thru Welding Curtain



Code	Old Code	Description	Product Features
37601	5420-25	5' x 4' See-Thru Orange Curtain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy-duty vinyl designed to filter far/near ultraviolet radiation and blue light</li> <li>• Grommeted and ready-to-hang (tubing or framing not included)</li> <li>• 40-mil See-Thru Orange Welding Curtains available as custom order</li> <li>• Custom sizes available</li> </ul>
36219	5630-25	5' x 6' See-Thru Orange Curtain	
36256	5840-25	5' x 8' See-Thru Orange Curtain	
36193	51050-25	5' x 10' See-Thru Orange Curtain	
37606	6424-25	6' x 4' See-Thru Orange Curtain	
36292	6636-25	6' x 6' See-Thru Orange Curtain	
36307	6848-25	6' x 8' See-Thru Orange Curtain	
36278	61060-25	6' x 10' See-Thru Orange Curtain	
36287	61272-25	6' x 12' See-Thru Orange Curtain	

## Wilson\* Gold 14-Mil See-Thru Welding Curtain



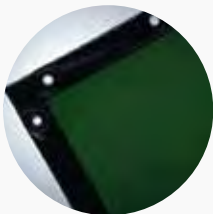
Code	Old Code	Description	Product Features
37602	5420-50	5' x 4' See-Thru Gold Curtain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy-duty vinyl designed to filter far/near ultraviolet radiation and blue light</li> <li>• Grommeted and ready-to-hang (tubing or framing not included)</li> <li>• Custom sizes available</li> </ul>
36228	5630-50	5' x 6' See-Thru Gold Curtain	
36259	5840-50	5' x 8' See-Thru Gold Curtain	
36195	51050-50	5' x 10' See-Thru Gold Curtain	
37607	6424-50	6' x 4' See-Thru Gold Curtain	
36296	6636-50	6' x 6' See-Thru Gold Curtain	
36312	6848-50	6' x 8' See-Thru Gold Curtain	
36281	61060-50	6' x 10' See-Thru Gold Curtain	

## Wilson\* Green 14-Mil See-Thru Welding Curtain



Code	Old Code	Description	Product Features
37603	5420-60	5' x 4' Green See-Thru Curtain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy-duty vinyl designed to filter far/near ultraviolet radiation and blue light</li> <li>• Grommeted and ready-to-hang (tubing or framing not included)</li> <li>• Custom sizes available</li> </ul>
36251	5630-60	5' x 6' Green See-Thru Curtain	
36269	5840-60	5' x 8' Green See-Thru Curtain	
36196	51050-60	5' x 10' Green See-Thru Curtain	
37700	6424-60	6' x 4' Green See-Thru Curtain	
36299	6636-60	6' x 6' Green See-Thru Curtain	
36315	6848-60	6' x 8' Green See-Thru Curtain	
36283	61060-60	6' x 10' Green See-Thru Curtain	

## Wilson\* Plasma 14-Mil See-Thru Welding Curtain



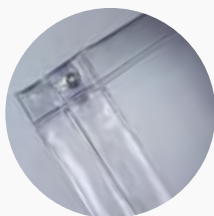
Code	Old Code	Description	Product Features
37604	5420-90	5' x 4' Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extra-dark green (Shade 8) heavy-duty vinyl</li> <li>• Filters far/near ultraviolet radiation and blue light</li> <li>• Ideal for plasma cutting or other applications with bright welding arcs</li> <li>• Grommeted and ready-to-hang (tubing or framing not included)</li> <li>• Custom sizes available</li> </ul>
36253	5630-90	5' x 6' Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain	
36271	5840-90	5' x 8' Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain	
36197	51050-90	5' x 10' Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain	
37608	6424-90	6' x 4' Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain	
36301	6636-90	6' x 6' Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain	
36317	6848-90	6' x 8' Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain	
36285	61060-90	6' x 10' Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain	

## Wilson\* Green Canvas Welding Curtain



Code	Old Code	Description	Product Features
37453	5420-15	5' x 4' Green Canvas Welding Curtain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Green 12 oz. cotton duck material</li> <li>• Flame-, water- and mildew-resistant</li> <li>• Grommeted and ready-to-hang (<i>tubing or framing not included</i>)</li> <li>• Rip-Stop Curtains available as custom order. Available colors include blue, black, green and yellow</li> </ul>
36218	5630-15	5' x 6' Green Canvas Welding Curtain	
36255	5840-15	5' x 8' Green Canvas Welding Curtain	
36191	51050-15	5' x 10' Green Canvas Welding Curtain	
37454	6424-15	6' x 4' Green Canvas Welding Curtain	
36289	6636-15	6' x 6' Green Canvas Welding Curtain	
36304	6848-15	6' x 8' Green Canvas Welding Curtain	
36277	61060-15	6' x 10' Green Canvas Welding Curtain	

## Wilson\* 14-mil Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain

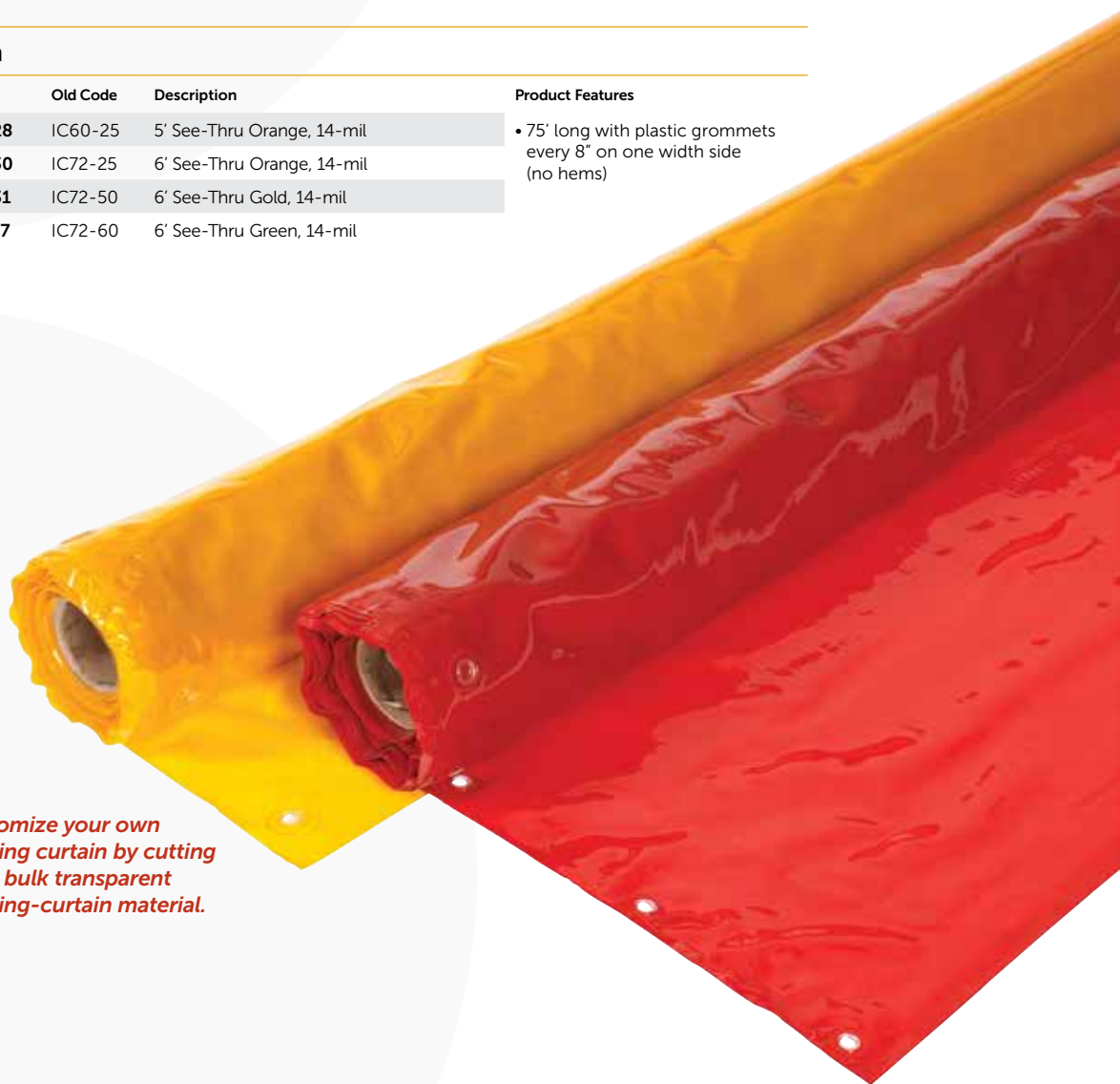


Code	Old Code	Description	Product Features
36227	5630-40	5' x 6' Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy-duty colorless vinyl</li> <li>• For general industrial barrier protection</li> <li>• Grommeted and ready-to-hang (<i>tubing or framing not included</i>)</li> <li>• Custom sizes available</li> <li>• <b>Not to be used for welding</b></li> </ul>
36258	5840-40	5' x 8' Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain	
36194	51050-40	5' x 10' Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain	
36295	6636-40	6' x 6' Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain	
36311	6848-40	6' x 8' Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain	
36280	61060-40	6' x 10' Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain	

## Wilson\* Instant Curtain

Code	Old Code	Description	Product Features
36328	IC60-25	5' See-Thru Orange, 14-mil	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 75' long with plastic grommets every 8" on one width side (no hems)</li> </ul>
36330	IC72-25	6' See-Thru Orange, 14-mil	
36331	IC72-50	6' See-Thru Gold, 14-mil	
37197	IC72-60	6' See-Thru Green, 14-mil	

Customize your own welding curtain by cutting from bulk transparent welding-curtain material.



# Welding/ Safety Screens



## Wilson\* Stur-D-Screen<sup>1</sup>

- Allows for a variety of configurations to fit multiple work environments
- Square 19-gauge steel tubing, bolted corner clamps and platform "T" legs reduce slipping and twisting of the unit
- Black powder-coated enamel finish is rust- and abrasion-resistant
- Package includes square steel frame, brackets, platform "T" legs, and lacing ties
- Pre-drilled for casters

### Wilson\* Stur-D-Screen<sup>1</sup> and recommended curtains with each frame size

Frame Only		Frame Size	See-Thru Orange	See-Thru Gold	See-Thru Green	Plasma	Clear	Green Canvas
Code	Old Code							
36335	R1064-00	6' x 4' Single Panel	37601	37602	37603	37604	Custom	37453
36336	R1066-00	6' x 6' Single Panel	36219	36228	36251	36253	36227	36218
36338	R1068-00	6' x 8' Single Panel	36256	36259	36269	36271	36258	36255
36333	R10610-00	6' x 10' Single Panel	36193	36195	36196	36197	36194	36191
36340	R2066-00	6' x 6' Double Panel	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom
36346	R2068-00	6' x 8' Double Panel	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom
36352	R3066-00	6' x 6' Triple Panel	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom
36358	R3068-00	6' x 8' Triple Panel	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom

Per OSHA recommendations, allow 1' clearance at floor for all framing configurations.

<sup>1</sup> Temperatures and applications are intended as a guideline only and not a guarantee of performance. Kimberly-Clark Professional\* recommends the use of welding blankets in multiple layers to attain proper molten-metal and radiant-heat protection. It is the user's responsibility to monitor the activity and use of blankets/high-heat roll goods at all times

## Wilson\* Modular Screen<sup>1</sup>

Code	Old Code	Product Features
37198	M66-68	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adjust to sizes 6' x 6' or 6' x 8'</li> <li>• Steel tubing, 7/8" outside diameter</li> <li>• 24" crossbar legs</li> <li>• Pre-drilled for casters</li> <li>• The Modular Frame works with a variety of See-Thru and opaque curtains. See pages 116-117.</li> </ul>





## ANSI/FM 4950-Certified High-Temperature Fabrics

Wilson\* High-temperature Fabrics protect equipment and employees working near hazardous operations such as flame cutting, welding, grinding and spraying. Available as blankets, hanging curtains or roll goods, Wilson\* Fabrics are designed to withstand temperatures ranging from 600°F–2000°F.<sup>2</sup> All high-temperature fabrics meet minimum specification standards for flame resistance (NFPA-701). Welding blankets are hemmed on all four sides using durable, heat-resistant thread and feature grommets in each corner and on 36" centers.

### Choosing the right high-heat material

Temperature ratings are based on recommended uses and information provided herein is intended as a guideline only. Kimberly-Clark Professional\* recommends the use of welding blankets in multiple layers to attain proper molten-metal and radiant-heat protection. It is the user's responsibility to monitor the activity and use of all blankets and roll goods at all times.



### CHOOSING THE RIGHT HIGH-HEAT MATERIAL

APPLICATIONS	MATERIALS										
	18-oz Uncoated (1850)	24-oz Uncoated (900FC)	35-oz Uncoated (1000FC)	15-oz Acrylic Coated (3001)	16-oz Polyurethane Coated (2000TP)	24-oz Acrylic Coated (2624)	24-oz Vermiculite Coated (906)	32-oz Silicone Coated (3000R)	18-oz Silica (2-1900)	36-oz Silica (2-3700)	15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt (5180)
Welding Vertical – general-purpose welding with light sparks & spatter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Grinding & Flame Cutting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Furnace Blanket									●	●	●
Slag Protection		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heat Treating	●	●	●						●	●	●
Stress Relief – up to 1700°F									●	●	●
Welding Horizontal – use as blanket								●			

<sup>2</sup> Temperatures and applications are intended as a guideline only and not a guarantee of performance. Kimberly-Clark Professional\* recommends the use of welding blankets in multiple layers to attain proper molten-metal and radiant-heat protection. It is the user's responsibility to monitor the activity and use of blankets/high-heat roll goods at all times



## Light-Use Protection

### Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 18-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Uncoated



Code	Old Code	Description
<b>36290</b>	6636-1850	6' x 6' 18-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Uncoated
<b>36305</b>	6848-1850	6' x 8' 18-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Uncoated
<b>36364</b>	8864-1850	8' x 8' 18-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Uncoated
<b>36144</b>	1850-40	Roll Goods, 40" x 50 yards
<b>36145</b>	1850-60	Roll Goods, 60" x 50 yards

#### Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical applications (1.4.3) with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: Beige

### Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 15-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated

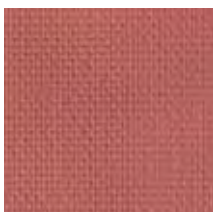


Code	Old Code	Description
<b>37605</b>	5525-3001	5' x 5' 15-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated
<b>36310</b>	6848-3001	6' x 8' 15-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated
<b>37192</b>	1010100-3001	10' x 10' 15-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated

#### Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical applications (1.4.3) with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Color: Gray

### Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 16-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Polyurethane Coated



Code	Old Code	Description
<b>36148</b>	2000TP-38	Roll Goods, 38" x 50 yards
<b>36149</b>	2000TP-60	Roll Goods, 60" x 50 yards

#### Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical applications (1.4.3) with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: Red





## Medium- to Heavy-Use Protection

### Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 24-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Uncoated

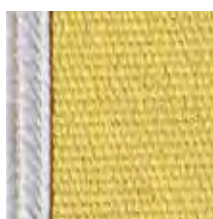


Code	Old Code	Description
<b>36323</b>	900FC-38	Roll Goods, 38" x 50 yards

#### Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical applications (1.4.3) with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Extra fabric weight offers added durability and protection
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: White

### Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 24-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated

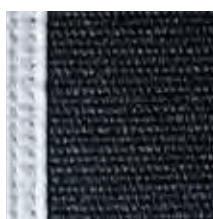


Code	Old Code	Description
<b>36293</b>	6636-2624	6' x 6' Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated
<b>36308</b>	6848-2624	6' x 8' Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated
<b>37609</b>	8864-2624	8' x 8' Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated
<b>36171</b>	2624-40	Roll Goods, 40" x 50 yards

#### Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical (1.4.3) applications with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: Yellow

### Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 24-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated

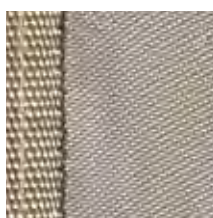


Code	Old Code	Description
<b>37597</b>	4624-906	4' x 6' Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated
<b>37598</b>	4832-906	4' x 8' Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated
<b>36217</b>	5525-906	5' x 5' Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated
<b>36302</b>	6636-906	6' x 6' Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated
<b>36318</b>	6848-906	6' x 8' Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated

#### Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical applications (1.4.3) with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Color: Black

### Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 18-oz & 36-oz Silica Blanket, Uncoated



Code	Old Code	Description
<b>37599</b>	51050-21900	5' x 10' Silica Blanket, Uncoated, 18-oz
<b>36291</b>	6636-21900	6' x 6' Silica Blanket, Uncoated, 18-oz
<b>36306</b>	6848-21900	6' x 8' Silica Blanket, Uncoated, 18-oz
<b>37600</b>	51050-23700	5' x 10' Silica Blanket, Uncoated, 36-oz
<b>36165</b>	21900-38	Roll Goods, 38" x 50 yards, 18-oz

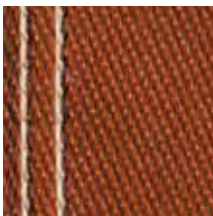
#### Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical (1.4.3; 18-oz) or horizontal (1.4.2; 36-oz) applications with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- 18-oz for medium-duty protection
- 36-oz for heavy-duty protection
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: Tan



## Heavy-Duty Protection

### Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 17-oz & 32-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Silicone Coated



Code	Old Code	Description
36175	3101R-38	17-oz Roll Goods, 38" x 50 yards
36176	3101R-60	17-oz Roll Goods, 60" x 50 yards
37592	1010100-3000R	10' x 10' 32-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Silicone Coated
36173	3000R-38	32-oz Roll Goods, 38" x 50 yards
36174	3000R-60	32-oz Roll Goods, 60" x 50 yards

#### Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical (1.4.3) applications with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area (*Codes 36175 & 36176*)
- **ANSI /FM-4950** certified for use in horizontal applications with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; protects machinery and prevents ignition of combustibles such as wood that are located adjacent to the underside of the blanket. Certified roll goods feature the ANSI FM imprint every 3' along the edge (*Codes 36173, 36174 & 37592*)
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: Red

### Wilson\* Weld-O-Glass 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket



Code	Old Code	Description
37594	3309-5180	3' x 3' 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket
37596	4624-5180	4' x 6' 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket
36210	5525-5180	5' x 5' 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket
36320	6636-5180	6' x 6' 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket
36313	6848-5180	6' x 8' 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket
36208	5180-72	Roll Goods, 72" x 50 yards

#### Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in horizontal applications (1.4.1) with severe exposures such as that resulting from molten substances or heavy horizontal welding. Designed to prevent the ignition of combustibles that are located adjacent to the underside of the pad
- Service temperature 1800°F, intermittent service temperature to 3000°F
- Designed for horizontal, vertical or angled-plane use
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: Black

# Track Hardware

Track Hardware Systems offer quick and economical barriers at a fraction of the cost of construction.

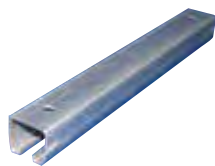
- Track hardware moves on quiet nylon or steel rollers set in a steel track
- Components are hot-dipped galvanized or zinc-plated to prevent rusting
- Five suspension options available (in any combination) – beam/vertical suspension; and wall, ceiling, floor, and thread rod mounting
- Track hardware is shipped disassembled (nuts and bolts not included)

## How to Order

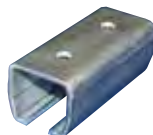
Parts are determined by the following:

- Suspension system selected
- Type of corners (deduct 2' from adjacent track systems for curved corners)
- Length of sides (recommended support at no less than 10' intervals)

## Hardware



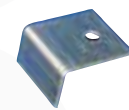
Code	Old Code	
<b>36646</b>	21101-5	5' Straight Track
<b>36647</b>	21101-6	6' Straight Track
<b>36649</b>	21101-7	7' Straight Track
<b>36650</b>	21101-8	8' Straight Track
<b>36651</b>	21101-9	9' Straight Track
<b>36645</b>	21101-10	10' Straight Track



Straight Connector  
**36652** (Old Code 21102)



Overlapping Trolley  
**36674** (Old Code 21129)



End Stop  
**36653** (Old Code 21103)



2-Way Roller,  
Steel Wheel  
**36675**  
(Old Code 21133)

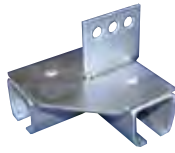


2-Way Roller,  
Nylon  
**36673**  
(Old Code 21128)

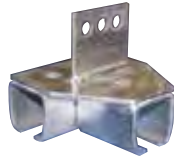
## Suspension Mount



Support Connector  
**36662** (Old Code 21115)



90-Degree Corner Connector  
**36663** (Old Code 21116)



3-Way T-Connector  
**36664** (Old Code 21117)



Threaded Rod Support Connector  
**36677** (Old Code 21135)

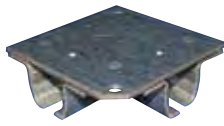


90-Degree Curve/24" R  
(3 supports)  
**36661** (Old Code 21114)

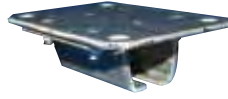


Threaded Rod Adapter  
**36676** (Old Code 21134)

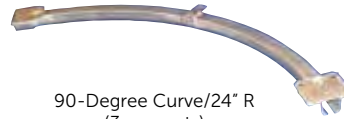
## Ceiling Mount



90-Degree Corner Connector  
**36659** (Old Code 21110)



Support Connector  
**36658** (Old Code 21109)



90-Degree Curve/24" R  
(3 supports)  
**36657** (Old Code 21108)

3-Way T-Connector  
**36660** (Old Code 21111)

## Wall Mount



Support Connector  
**36654** (Old Code 21104)



End Support Up  
**36655** (Old Code 21105)

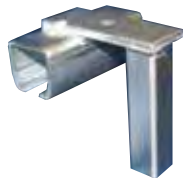


End Support Down  
**36656** (Old Code 21106)

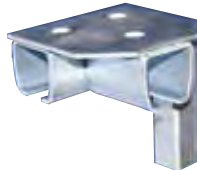
## Floor Mount



Support Column  
6' - **36669** (Old Code 21124)  
7' - **36670** (Old Code 21125)  
8' - **36671** (Old Code 21126)



Support Connector  
**36666** (Old Code 21120)



90-Degree Corner Connector  
**36667** (Old Code 21121)

3-Way T-Connector  
**36668** (Old Code 21122)



Support Base  
**36672** (Old Code 21127)



90-Degree Curve/24" R  
**36674** (Old Code 21129)

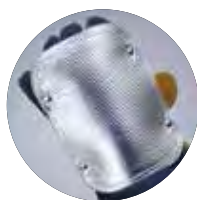
## Accessories

### Flameshield Soldering & Welding Pad



Code	Old Code	Description	Product Features
36678	912-5180	9" x 12" Carbonized Acrylic Felt	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Made with Wilson* Brand carbon fiber fabric</li> <li>Protects walls, joints and studs from burn damage associated with low-temperature soldering</li> </ul>
36644	1820-5180	18" x 20" Carbon Felt	

### Back-Hand Pad



Code	Old Code	Description	Product Features
36680	BHP06	Back Hand Pad (10/pack; no pack splits)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Glove protector helps to extend glove life and performance, 5.5" x 13"</li> <li>Double-layer protection with Wilson* Aluminum Mylar Aluminum (AMA) top and high-temperature glass fabric bottom sewn and riveted for added durability</li> </ul>

### Welding Umbrella



Code	Old Code	Description	Product Features
36684	UM6500	Blue Welding Umbrella, 6.5' x 7'	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides protection from rain or sunlight</li> <li>Lightweight aluminum frame and tilt mechanism with water and fire-resistant fabric</li> </ul>
36683	UB750-150	Yellow Welding Umbrella, 7.5' x 7'	
37653	—	Heavy-duty Green Canvas Welding Umbrella, 6.5' x 7'	
37652	—	Heavy-duty Green Canvas Welding Umbrella, 7.5' x 7'	
36685	UMST4X4	Umbrella Stand, 4' x 4' cross-shape, folds for easy storage	

### Welding Curtain Hooks



Code	Old Code	Description	Quantity
36687	WIL100	Heavy-duty hooks for use with welding curtains. Fit 1-1/2" - 2" outside diameter pipe	10/pack (No pack splits)

### Casters



Code	Old Code	Description	Quantity
36681	CAS-1 Single panel	2" diameter rubber swivel casters provide rolling portability (Designed for use with Stur-D-Screen system)	4/pack (No pack splits)

A woman with dark hair pulled back, wearing safety glasses and a blue short-sleeved button-down shirt, is smiling. She is wearing red gloves and is in the process of cleaning a surface with a red cloth. The background is a blurred industrial or laboratory setting with warm lighting. The image is overlaid with a semi-transparent circular graphic on the left side.

# Wiping Solutions

**For your Exceptional Workplace\***

From wiping up grime to soaking up spills, effective cleaning is essential to your operation. It directly affects your product quality and your people.

# WypAll\* Wipers



Kimberly-Clark Professional\* is committed to creating exceptional workplaces that are safer, healthier and more productive.

It starts with giving you exactly the right wiper for the job, whether it's heavy-duty parts cleaning — or a delicate task in the lab.

A good product “fit” ensures quality performance, safety and efficiency. It's also how we improve productivity, with no extra wipers or effort needed to complete each task.

So choose your wiper based on your specific needs — and count on Kimberly-Clark Professional\* to help you make your workplace truly exceptional.

## Take the WypAll\* X Wiper Challenge

The **WypAll\* X Wiper Challenge** is simple. Replace your cloth rags or shop towels for 60 days. If you don't see the savings, Kimberly-Clark will reimburse you the difference between the cost of your product and our product up to \$1,000 in free WypAll\* Wipers. Visit [www.kcprofessional.com](http://www.kcprofessional.com) for full details.



† Savings calculated based on cloth rag 60 day average cost as compared to 60 day Kimberly-Clark trial cost (product purchased – ending inventory)

## Which wiper is right for you?

Description	Task	Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
<b>Premium Rag &amp; Shop Towel Replacement</b>					
WypAll* X90 Cloths	• Clean wiping tasks • Solvent wiping • Surface preparation • Soft & durable for repeated use	●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●	●●●●●●●●
WypAll* X80 Wipers	• Heavy-duty machine & part wiping • Wiping metal shavings • Prepping surfaces with solvents • Cleaning rough surfaces	●●●●●●	●●●●●●	●●●●●●	●●●●●●
WypAll* X70 Wipers	• Cleaning surfaces & tools • Heavy-maintenance wiping	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
<b>Economy Rag Replacement</b>					
WypAll* X60 Wipers	• Applying thinners & solvents • Cable lubricant removal • Adhesive cleaning • Removing grease & soil in tight areas	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●
WypAll* X50 Wipers	• Applying lubricants • Vehicle & equipment cleanup • Low-lint glass cleaning & wiping	●●	●●	●●	●●
<b>General Purpose</b>					
WypAll* L40 Wipers	• Absorbing large liquid spills & leaks • Routine industrial cleaning & maintenance • Removing soils & liquids from face & hands	●●	●●●●●●	●●	●●●●
WypAll* L30 Wipers	• Light-duty cleanup • Janitorial & maintenance wiping • Process line wiping & cleaning • Patient hygiene	●●	●●●●	●●	●●●●
<b>Single Use</b>					
WypAll* L20 Multi-Ply Wipers	• Single-use parts & tool cleanup • General-purpose field utility wiping • Retail store maintenance & cleaning	●	●●●●	●●	●●
WypAll* L10 Single and Multi-Ply Wipers	• Spray & wipe jobs • Glass surface cleaning • Absorbs small liquid spills • Dairy wiping	●	●●	●	●●

Need more help selecting a wiper? Go to [www.kcproductselector.com/Wipers.aspx](http://www.kcproductselector.com/Wipers.aspx)

# WypAll\* X90 Cloths

*When protecting the process is critical, reach for the toughest!*

WypAll\* X90 Cloths are designed for the toughest jobs around your facility. With their innovative design, WypAll\* X90 Cloths have the highest fluid capacity of any product in the WypAll\* Brand line and can lift as well as release fluid.

WypAll\* X90 Cloths deliver superb fluid handling which allows you to complete clean wiping applications like never before. When you need durability, cleanliness and high fluid capacity, reach for WypAll\* X90 Cloths.

- Low lint
- Low extractables for very clean solvent wiping
- Contain no glues, adhesives or binders
- Outstanding fluid capacity and release
- Soft and durable for repeated use
- Blue color will not dye bleed









**Save money with less wasted solvent!**

WypAll\* X90 Cloths release 90% of the solvent they absorb, outperforming rags and reducing your solvent spend!



## WypAll\* X90 Cloths



Code	Description	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
12890	Pop-Up* Box 	Denim Blue	8.3" x 16.8"	21.1cm x 42.7cm	5/68	73900 
12891	Brag* Box 	Denim Blue	11.1" x 16.8"	28.2cm x 42.7cm	1/136	73900 
12889	Jumbo Roll 	Denim Blue	11.8" x 12.6"	30cm x 32cm	1/450	80596, 80579 





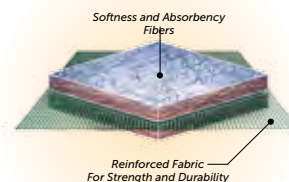
## WypAll\* X80 Wipers

*The ideal shop towel replacement system*

WypAll\* X80 Wipers are the wipers of choice for the toughest jobs. Take a look and see how WypAll\* X80 Wipers outpace shop towels and rags in every way.

- Pound for pound, absorbs more water and oil than rental shop towels
- Consistent size, shape and cleanliness
- Available in a wide range of dispensing options for your convenience

### Hydroknit\* Technology



### WypAll\* X80 Wipers



Code	Delivery System	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
05930	Pop-Up* Box	Red	9.1" x 16.8"	23.1cm x 42.7cm	5/80	73900
41048	Pop-Up* Box	White	9.1" x 16.8"	23.1cm x 42.7cm	5/80	73900
41041	Brag* Box	Blue	12.5" x 16.8"	31.8cm x 42.7cm	1/160	73900
41044	Brag* Box	White	12.5" x 16.8"	31.8cm x 42.7cm	1/160	73900
41026	1/4 fold	White	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	4/50	09107
41029	1/4 fold	Red	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	4/50	09107
41025	Jumbo Roll	White	12.5" x 13.4"	31.8cm x 34cm	1/475	80596, 80579
41055	Jumbo Roll	Red	12.5" x 13.4"	31.8cm x 34cm	1/475	80596, 80579
41043	Jumbo Roll	Blue	12.5" x 13.4"	31.8cm x 34cm	1/475	80596, 80579

#### Performance

- Heavy-duty machine & part wiping
- Wiping metal shavings
- Prepping surfaces with solvents
- Cleaning rough surfaces

Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
●●●●●○	●●●●●○	●●●●●○	●●●●●○

## WypAll\* X70 Wipers

*The ideal rag replacement system*

WypAll\* X70 Wipers have what it takes to tackle those heavy-duty industrial jobs usually handled by cloth rags. Count on WypAll\* X70 Wipers for long-lasting performance that extends usage and reduces waste.

- Pound for pound absorbs more oil and water than rags
- Cleans oil, grime and solvent with one wipe
- Versatile, economical alternative to scrap rags and shop towels



### WypAll\* X70 Wipers




Code	Delivery System	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
41412	Pop-Up* Box	Blue	9.1" x 16.8"	23.1cm x 42.7cm	10/100	73900
41455	Pop-Up* Box	White	9.1" x 16.8"	23.1cm x 42.7cm	10/100	73900
40587	Pop-Up* Box	White	9.1" x 12.5"	23.1cm x 31.75cm	10/120	73900
41300	Brag* Box	White	12.5" x 16.8"	31.8cm x 42.7cm	1/152	73900
41200	1/4 Fold	White	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	12/76	09107
41061	Flat Sheet	White	16.6" x 29.8"	42.2cm x 75.7cm	1/300	N/A
41100	Flat Sheet	White	14.9" x 16.6"	37.8cm x 42.2cm	1/300	N/A
41702	Center Pull Roll	White	9.8" x 13.4"	24.9cm x 34cm	3/275	09335
41600	Jumbo Roll	White	12.5" x 13.4"	31.8cm x 34cm	1/870	80596, 80579
41611	Jumbo Roll	Blue	12.5" x 13.4"	31.8cm x 34cm	1/870	80596, 80579

# WypAll\* X70 Wipers

The ideal rag replacement system

## WypAll\* X70 Wipers in a Bucket

Code	Delivery System	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
83561	Wipers in a Bucket 	White	9.75" x 13"	24.8cm x 33cm	2/220	N/A
83571	Wipers in a Bucket - Refill	White	9.75" x 13"	24.8cm x 33cm	3/220	N/A

Performance	Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cleaning surfaces &amp; tools</li> <li>Heavy-maintenance wiping</li> </ul>	●●●●○○	●●●●○○	●●●●○○	●●●●○○

### WypAll\* X70 Wipers in a Bucket

- Easy-carry bucket is crush resistant and refillable
- Keep wipers clean and handy wherever you go!



# WypAll\* X60 Wipers

Tough, versatile, excellent value







WypAll\* X60 Wipers bring the absorbing power of our Hydroknit\* technology to a lighter-weight wiper. Designed to outperform rags, WypAll\* X60 Wipers raise the standard for general-purpose wipers.

- No adhesives or binders; leaves no residue
- Reinforced for extra scrubbing and cleaning power
- Tough enough for big jobs — soft enough for face and hands



## WypAll\* X60 Wipers



Code	Delivery System	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
34015	Brag* Box 	White	12.5" x 16.8"	31.8cm x 42.7cm	1/180	73900
34790	Pop-Up* Box 	White	9.1" x 16.8"	23.1cm x 42.7cm	10/126	73900
34865	1/4 Fold 	White	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	12/76	09107
34770	1/4 Fold	White	11" x 23"	27.9cm x 58.4cm	9/100	09107
34900	Flat Sheet 	White	12.5" x 16.8"	31.8cm x 42.7cm	6/150	N/A
35401	Small Roll	White	9.8" x 13.4"	24.9cm x 34cm	12/130	N/A
35411	Small Roll 	Blue	9.8" x 13.4"	24.9cm x 34cm	12/130	N/A
35421	Small Roll	White	19.8" x 13.4"	50.3cm x 34cm	6/130	N/A
35431	Small Roll	Blue	19.8" x 13.4"	50.3cm x 34cm	6/130	N/A
34955	Jumbo Roll 	White	12.5" x 13.4"	31.8cm x 34cm	1/1100	80596, 80579
34965	Jumbo Roll	Blue	12.5" x 13.4"	31.8cm x 34cm	1/1100	80596, 80579

Performance	Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applying thinners &amp; solvents</li> <li>Cable lubricant removal</li> <li>Adhesive cleaning</li> <li>Removing grease &amp; soil in tight areas</li> </ul>	●●●○○○	●●●○○○	●●●○○○	●●●○○○

### WypAll\* X Wiper Challenge

Replace your cloth rags or shop towels for 60 days, and we'll guarantee you a minimum savings of 20%.



## WypAll\* X50 Wipers

Tough, versatile, excellent value

**WypAll\* X50 Wipers** are our most economical extended-use wiper that picks up where the competition falls apart. Strong and sensible, WypAll\* X50 Wipers combine versatile performance with economical design for light-duty tasks.

- At least 25% more sheets than leading competitor to tackle a variety of jobs
- Reinforced for strength when wet or dry
- Smaller sheet size means less waste



### WypAll\* X50 Wipers



Code	Delivery System	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
83550	Pop-Up* Box	White	9.1" x 12.5"	23.1cm x 31.8cm	10/176	73900
35025	1/4 Fold	White	10" x 12.5"	25.4cm x 31.8cm	32/26	09107
35015	Jumbo Roll	White	9.8" x 13.4"	24.9cm x 34cm	1/1100	80596, 80579

#### Performance

- Applying lubricants • Vehicle & equipment cleanup
- Low-lint glass cleaning & surface wiping

Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
●●●○○○	●●●○○○	●●●○○○	●●●○○○

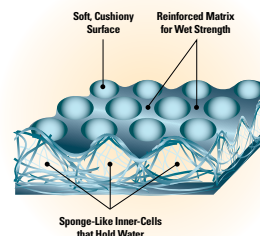
## WypAll\* L40 Wipers

America's favorite disposable wiper

**WypAll\* L40 Wipers** are an outstanding general-purpose wiper with good performance in a wide range of industrial cleaning and personal wiping tasks. WypAll\* L40 Wipers feature our unique DRC (Double Re-Creped) base sheet technology. This unique process creates an absorbent sponge-like inner layer that absorbs liquids fast, with a soft, touchable outer layer.

- Easily absorbs liquids, lubricants, and oils
- Soft enough for use on face and hands
- Setting the standard for general-purpose wiping for over 20 years

#### Double Re-Creped Technology



### WypAll\* L40 Wipers



Code	Delivery System	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
05740	Pop-Up* Box	Blue	16.4" x 9.8"	41.7cm x 24.9cm	9/100	09352
05790	Pop-Up* Box	White	16.4" x 9.8"	41.7cm x 24.9cm	9/100	09352
03046	Pop-Up* Box	White	10" x 9.8"	25.4cm x 24.8cm	9/90	09352, 73900
05600	1/4 Fold	White	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	12/56	09107
05701	1/4 Fold	White	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	18/56	09107
05776	1/4 Fold	Blue	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	12/56	09107
05027	Small Roll	White	11" x 10.4"	27.9cm x 26.4cm	24/70	N/A
05796	Center Pull	White	10" x 13.2"	25.4cm x 33.5cm	2/200	09335
05007	Jumbo Roll	White	12.5" x 13.4"	31.8cm x 34cm	1/750	80596, 80579

#### Performance

- Absorbing large liquid spills & leaks • Routine industrial cleaning & maintenance • Removing soils & liquids from face & hands

Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
●●●○○○	●●●○○○	●●●○○○	●●●○○○

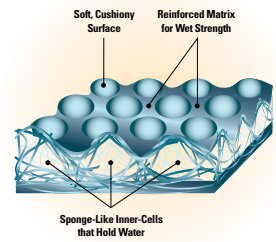
# WypAll\* L30 Wipers

Exceptional performance, exceptional value

WypAll\* L30 Wipers offer a lighter-weight wiper at a great, everyday price. The DRC process gives WypAll\* L30 Wipers high surface softness, while its reinforced grid provides strength for wet-surface wiping and cleaning. Choose WypAll\* L30 Wipers to replace airlaid wipers.

- Cloth-like feel at a value price
- Strong, yet soft enough for personal use
- Ideal for a range of light-duty maintenance, processing and janitorial wiping tasks

Double Re-Creped Technology



## WypAll\* L30 Wipers



Code	Delivery System	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
05816	Pop-Up* Box	White	16.4" x 9.8"	41.7cm x 24.9cm	6/120	09352
05800	Pop-Up* Box	White	16.4" x 9.8"	41.7cm x 24.9cm	8/100	09352
03086	Pop-Up* Box	White	10" x 9.8"	25.4cm x 24.9cm	10/120	73900
05812	1/4 Fold	White	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	12/90	09107
05820	Center Pull	White	9.8" x 15.2"	24.9cm x 38.6cm	2/300	09335
05830	Center Pull	White	8" x 15"	20.3cm x 38.1cm	6/150	09336
05841	Jumbo Roll	White	12.4" x 13.3"	31.5cm x 33.8cm	1/950	80596, 80579
05843	Small Roll	White	11" x 10.4"	27.9cm x 26.4cm	24/70	N/A

### Performance

- Light-duty cleanup • Janitorial & maintenance wiping
- Process line wiping & cleaning • Patient hygiene

Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
●●○○○○	●●●○○○	●●○○○○	●●●○○○

# WypAll\* L20 Wipers

Multi-Ply construction for high-capacity absorbency

WypAll\* L20 Wipers deliver value and versatility, and perform reliably in everyday wiping tasks.

- Textured for extra cleaning power
- No binders or glues
- Multi-ply capacity for large spills

## WypAll\* L20 Wipers

Meets EPA standards for minimum post-consumer waste content.



Code	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
47033	Pop-Up* Box	Natural	2-ply paper	9.1" x 16.8"	23.1cm x 42.7cm	10/88	73900
47044	Pop-Up* Box	White	4-ply paper	9.1" x 16.8"	23.1cm x 42.7cm	10/88	73900
34607	Brag* Box	White	4-ply paper	12.5" x 16.8"	31.8cm x 42.7cm	1/176	73900
58399	Brag* Box	Natural	2-ply paper	12.5" x 16.8"	31.8cm x 42.7cm	1/176	73900
47000	1/4 Fold	Natural	2-ply paper	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	12/68	09107
47022	1/4 Fold	White	4-ply paper	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	12/68	09107
47758	Center Pull	White	2-ply paper	9.8" x 13.4"	24.9cm x 34cm	3/550	09335

- Single-use parts & tool cleanup • General-purpose field utility wiping
- Retail store maintenance & cleaning

Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
●○○○○○	●●●●○○	●●○○○○	●●○○○○

## WypAll\* L10 Wipers

Single- and multi-ply construction for high-capacity absorbency













WypAll\* L10 Wipers deliver value and versatility, and perform reliably in everyday wiping tasks.

- Strength and durability for general cleanup tasks

### WypAll\* L10 Wipers

 Meets EPA standards for minimum post-consumer waste content.



	Code	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
	05320	Pop-Up* Box Utility Wipers	White	1-ply paper	9.0" x 10.25"	22.9cm x 26cm	18/125	09352
	05322	Pop-Up* Box Utility Wipers	 White	1-ply paper	12" x 10.25"	30.5cm x 26cm	18/125	09352 
	42346	Pop-Up* Box Light Weight Utility Wipers	White	1-ply paper	9.0" x 10.25"	22.9cm x 26cm	24/250	09352
	05120	Banded Windshield Wipers	Blue	2-ply paper	9.3" x 10.25"	23.6cm x 26cm	16/140	N/A
	05123	Banded Windshield Wipers	 Blue	1-ply paper	9.1" x 10.25"	23.1cm x 26cm	10/224	N/A
	01770	Banded Dairy Wipers	White	1-ply paper	9.3" x 10.5"	23.6cm x 26.7cm	12/200	N/A
	01772	Pop-Up* Box Dairy Wipers	 White	1-ply paper	9.0" x 10.25"	22.9cm x 26cm	18/110	09352 

#### Performance

- Spray & wipe jobs • Glass surface cleaning • Absorbs small liquid spills
- Dairy wiping

Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
●○○○○○	●●○○○○	●○○○○○	●●○○○○

## WypAll\* & Kimtech Prep\* Foodservice Towels

Performance, value and peace of mind

### Foodservice Towels and Surface Sanitizers





- Hydroknit\* fast-absorbing material gives WypAll\* Foodservice Towels durability and wet strength
- Selected wiper codes available with Kimfresh\* Antimicrobial Treatment

- Kimtech Prep\* Surface Sanitizer Wipes are germ-killing wipes that are always dispensed fresh and clean

### WypAll\* & Kimtech Prep\* Foodservice Towels



◆ Featuring Kimfresh\* Antimicrobial Treatment


	Code	Description	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
	06280 ◆	WypAll* X80 Towels	1/4 Fold	White	Hydroknit* w/Blue Stripe	12" x 23.4"	30.5cm x 59.4cm	1/150	09107
	05925	WypAll* X70 Towels	1/4 Fold	White	Hydroknit* w/Blue Stripe	12.5" x 23.5"	31.8cm x 59.7cm	1/300	09107
	05927	WypAll* X70 Towels	1/4 Fold	Blue	Hydroknit*	12.5" x 23.5"	31.8cm x 59.7cm	1/300	09107
	06354	WypAll* X70 Towels	1/4 Fold	 Red	Hydroknit*	12.5" x 23.5"	31.8cm x 59.7cm	1/300	09107 
	06053	WypAll* X50 Towels	1/4 Fold	White	Hydroknit*	12.5" x 23.5"	31.8cm x 59.7cm	1/200	09107
	06350	WypAll* X80 Towels	1/4 Fold	White	Spunlace	13.5" x 24"	34.3cm x 61cm	1/150	09107
	06351	WypAll* X80 Towels	1/4 Fold	Blue	Spunlace	13.5" x 24"	34.3cm x 61cm	1/150	09107
	58040	Kimtech Prep* Surface Sanitizer Wipes	Canister	 White	Hydroknit*	12" x 12"	30.5cm x 30.5cm	8/30	776018 

# WypAll\* Hygienic Washcloths and Towels

Strong enough to clean surfaces, yet soft enough for patient care

- Natural rubber latex-free
- Cloth-like softness
- Available in a variety of sizes

## WypAll\* Hygienic Washcloths & Kimtech Prep\* Foodservice Towels



Code	Description	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
41083	WypAll* X60 Washcloth	1/4 Fold	White	Hydroknit*	12.5" x 10"	31.8cm x 25.4cm	8/70	09107
34865	WypAll* X60 Washcloth	1/4 Fold			12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	12/76	09107
35010	WypAll* X60 Shower Towel	Flat Sheet	White	Hydroknit*	20" x 43.7"	50.8cm x 111cm	3/100	N/A
35025	WypAll* X50 Washcloth	1/4 Fold	White	Hydroknit*	10" x 12.5"	25.4cm x 31.8cm	32/26	09107
05812	WypAll* L30 Wipers	1/4 Fold						
05770	WypAll* L40 Professional Towel	Box	White	DRC	12" x 23"	30.5cm x 58.4cm	12/45	N/A
05860	WypAll* L40 Dry-Up Towel	Roll in Box	White	DRC	19.5" x 42"	49.5cm x 106.7cm	1/200	N/A

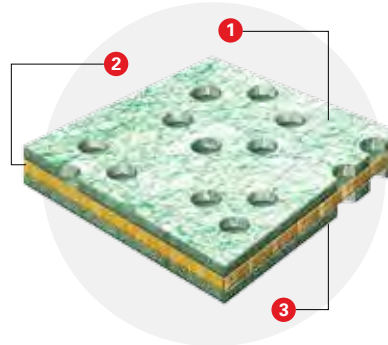
# WypAll\* Waterless Cleaning Wipes

Waterless Cleaning Wipes remove grease from hands, tools and machinery

WypAll\* Waterless Cleaning Wipes are a powerful and portable pre-saturated cleaning system designed for on-the-go tasks where dry wiping simply isn't enough.


- Great for cleaning hands, tools, machines, non-porous work surfaces, dirty parts and any other tough jobs wherever they are
- Wipers won't damage tools, equipment or parts
- Ideal for manufacturing, maintenance, engineering, transportation and on-the-go service professionals

### WypAll\* Waterless Cleaning Wipes Tough on grime, easy on skin



1. Textured surface and advanced cleaning agent efficiently break down and dissolve stubborn dirt and grime
2. Absorbent layer soaks up and holds the dirt preventing it from returning to the hands
3. Smooth surface cleans off any remaining dirt, while leaving the skin coated with moisturizers

## WypAll\* Waterless Cleaning Wipes



Code	Delivery System	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Fragrance	Color	Put-Up	Dispenser
91371	Bucket	9.5" x 12"	24.1cm x 30.5cm	Orange, Citrus	Green/White	6/75	10986
91367	Bucket Refill Bag						
58310	Canister	9.5" x 12"	24.1cm x 30.5cm	Orange, Citrus	Green/White	8/50	776018
91054	One-Pack	8" x 10.5"	20.3cm x 26.6cm	Orange, Citrus	Green/White	1/100	N/A

## WypAll\* Microfiber Cloths with Microban® Protection

The WypAll\* Microfiber Cloths with Microban® Protection are designed with the cleaning professional in mind, and are environmentally friendly, green cleaning options that can be used without chemicals.

The WypAll\* Microfiber Cloths with Microban® Protection help you to clean smarter, while inhibiting the growth of stain- and odor-causing bacteria on the cloths.



### WypAll\* Microfiber Cloths with Microban® Protection

Code	Description	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up
83610	General Purpose	Yellow	15.75" x 15.75"	40cm x 40cm	4/6
83620	General Purpose	Blue	15.75" x 15.75"	40cm x 40cm	4/6
83630	General Purpose	Green	15.75" x 15.75"	40cm x 40cm	4/6
83980	General Purpose	Red	15.75" x 15.75"	40cm x 40cm	4/6

## Scott® Presaturated Wipes for the Office and Schools

Help prevent the spread of germs


Scott® Surface Wipes are ideal for classroom, office or home cleaning. Gentle ingredients make this wipe acceptable for use by anyone, including children to keep work and play surfaces clean.

Scott® Disinfectant Wipes are alcohol- and bleach-free and are ideal for cleaning, disinfecting and deodorizing.

Most surface disinfectants work for the moment. But bacteria can be quickly reintroduced just by touching and handling the surface again. Scott\* 24 Hour Sanitizing Wipes kill 99.9% of bacteria for 24 hours even after multiple touches†.



### Scott® Presaturated Wipes

Code No.	Description	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser	Country
37104	Disinfectant Wipes	White	5.25" x 8.5"	13.34cm x 21.59cm	24/40	N/A	USA only
41524	24 Hour†† Sanitizing Wipes	White	7.87" x 6.69"	20cm x 17cm	12/50	774039 	USA only
42532	24 Hour†† Sanitizing Wipes	White	7.87" x 6.69"	20cm x 17cm	12/50	774039	Canada only

† EPA Reg. No. 9402-17

†† Residual Self-Sanitizing: To sanitize for 24 hours against Staphylococcus aureus, Enterobacter aerogenes, and Community-Associated Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (CA-MRSA) on hard, non-porous, non-food contact surfaces. Directions for Wipes: Use enough wipes to thoroughly treat surfaces to remain visibly wet for 5 minutes. Air dry. No rinsing required. Directions for Spray: Spray 6-8 inches from surface until thoroughly wet. Let stand for 5 minutes. Wipe dry. No rinsing required.

# Kimtech Prep\* Wipers

For critical tasks in healthcare and clean manufacturing environments

From preparing surfaces for painting at an automotive manufacturer to cleaning and disinfecting surfaces in healthcare facilities, Kimtech Prep\* Wipers are ideal for tasks where precision and reliability are essential.



## Kimtech Prep\* Scottpure\* Critical Task Wipers

- Low-lint rayon/polyester spunlace
- Clothlike softness
- Excellent absorbency
- Low extractables

## Kimtech Prep\* Kimtex\* Wipers

- Low-lint polypropylene construction
- Perfect for use with grease and oils
- Great for cleaning and prep on surfaces and parts
- Acid-, base- and solvent-resistant

## Kimtech Prep\* Wipers for the WetTask\* Wiping System

- Choose the Kimtech\* Wiper that works best for your task and add the chemical solution you prefer
- Enclosed system helps eliminate contaminated rags and solutions and helps reduce exposure to chemical vapors and splashes
- Kimtech\* Wiper code 36101 is suitable for disinfecting and sanitizing with quaternary amines, bleach and solvent chemicals

### Kimtech Prep\* Wipers – Dry

Code No.	Description	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
06121	Kimtech Prep* Scottpure* Critical Task Wipers	1/4 Fold	White	Spunlace	12" x 15"	30.5cm x 38.1cm	4/100	09107
06151	Kimtech Prep* Scottpure* Critical Task Wipers	Carton	White	Spunlace	12" x 23"	30.5cm x 58.4cm	8/50	N/A
06193	Kimtech Prep* Scottpure* Critical Task Wipers	Center Pull Roll, Jr.	White	Spunlace	7" x 7"	17.8cm x 17.8cm	6/225	09336
33560	Kimtech Prep* Kimtex* Wipers	1/4 Fold	Blue	Meltblown	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	8/66	09107
33570	Kimtech Prep* Kimtex* Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	Blue	Meltblown	8.8" x 16.8"	22.4cm x 42.7cm	5/100	N/A
33352	Kimtech Prep* Kimtex* Wipers	Brag* Box	Blue	Meltblown	12.1" x 16.8"	30.7cm x 42.7cm	1/180	N/A
33241	Kimtech Prep* Kimtex* Wipers	Jumbo Roll	Blue	Meltblown	9.8" x 13.4"	24.9cm x 34cm	1/717	80596, 80579

### Kimtech\* Wipers for the WetTask\* System

Code No.	Description	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
06001	Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Solvents	Roll	White	Hydroknit*	12" x 12.5"	30.5cm x 31.8cm	6/60	1 Free Bucket /Case
06211	Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Disinfectants and Sanitizers	Roll	White	Spunlace	12" x 12.5"	30.5cm x 31.8cm	6/90	1 Free Bucket /Case
06411	Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Bleach, Disinfectants and Sanitizers	Roll	White	Meltblown	12" x 12.5"	30.5cm x 31.8cm	6/90	1 Free Bucket /Case
06471	Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Bleach, Disinfectants and Sanitizers	Roll	White	Meltblown	12" x 12.5"	30.5cm x 31.8cm	6/90	No Bucket Included
36101	Kimtech* Dual Function Wipers with Textured Surface for Bleach, Disinfectants and Sanitizers	Roll	Purple/White	Meltblown	12" x 12.5"	30.5cm x 31.8cm	6/90	1 Free Bucket/Case
77320	Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Bleach, Disinfectants and Sanitizers	Roll	White	Meltblown	12" x 12.5"	30.5cm x 31.8cm	12/35	1 Free Canister /Case
06006	Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Solvents	Roll	White	Hydroknit*	9" x 15"	22.9cm x 38.1cm	2/275	09361
09361	Kimtech* Wipers for the WetTask* System	Bucket	Blue	N/A	3.5 Gallons	N/A	2/1	Bucket for 06006




## Kimtech Science\* Wipers

*The industry standard for labs and research*



Kimtech Science\* Kimwipes\* Wipers were the first delicate task wipers for laboratories introduced over 60 years ago and since then have been the market leader for wiping surfaces, parts, instruments and lens cleaning in laboratories.




### Kimtech Science\* Delicate Task Wipers

Code No.	Description	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up
34120	Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	1-ply tissue	4.4" x 8.4"	11.2cm x 21.3cm	30/280
34155	Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	1-ply tissue	4.4" x 8.4"	11.2cm x 21.3cm	60/280
34133	Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	1-ply tissue	11.8" x 11.8"	30cm x 30cm	15/196
34256	Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	 White	1-ply tissue	14.7" x 16.6"	37cm x 42cm	15/140
34705	Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	2-ply tissue	11.8" x 11.8"	30cm x 30cm	15/119
34721	Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	2-ply tissue	14.7" x 16.6"	37cm x 42cm	15/90
34743	Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	3-ply tissue	11.8" x 11.8"	30cm x 30cm	15/119

### Kimtech Science\* Lens Cleaning Station

Code No.	Description	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up
34623	Kimtech Science* Lens Cleaning Station	 Lens Station	White	1-ply tissue	4.4" x 8.4"	11.2cm x 21.3cm	4/560 & 8 oz.
34644	Kimtech Science* Lens Cleaning Station	 Lens Station	White	1-ply tissue	4.4" x 8.4"	11.2cm x 21.3cm	4/1120 & 16 oz.

### Kimtech Science\* Precision Wipers

Code No.	Description	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up
05511	Kimtech Science* Precision Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	1-ply tissue	4.4" x 8.4"	11.2cm x 21.3cm	60/280
75512	Kimtech Science* Precision Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	1-ply tissue	11.8" x 11.8"	30cm x 30cm	15/196
05514	Kimtech Science* Precision Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	 White	1-ply tissue	14.7" x 16.6"	37cm x 42cm	15/140
05517	Kimtech Science* Precision Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	2-ply tissue	14.7" x 16.6"	37cm x 42cm	15/90

### Kimtech Science\* Bench Top Protectors

Code No.	Description	Color/Description	Material	Size (inches)	Put-Up
75460	Kimtech Science* Bench Top Protector	Sheet Top Layer (white) cellulose fiber Bottom Layer (green) anti-slip polyethylene film	Airlaid/Polyethylene	18" x 19.5"	8/50






# Kimtech Pure\* Wipers

*Designed for precision and performance*

**Kimtech Pure\* Wipers** have been specifically designed for ISO Class 4 and higher cleanrooms. These wipers are ideal for use in pharmaceutical, high-tech, biotechnology and medical-device industries. They are double-bagged in anti-stat packaging.



## Kimtech Pure\* Wipers

Code No.	Description		Cleanroom Class		Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up
			ISO	FS209						
<b>CLASS 4</b>			<b>ISO</b>	<b>FS209</b>						
<b>33390</b>	Kimtech Pure* W4 Critical Task Wipers		4	10	Flat/Anti-stat Dbl Bag	White	Polypropylene	9" x 9"	22.9cm x 22.9cm	5/100
<b>33330</b>	Kimtech Pure* W4 Critical Task Wipers		4	10	Flat/Anti-stat Dbl Bag	White	Polypropylene	12" x 12"	30.5cm x 30.5cm	5/100
<b>06070</b>	Kimtech Pure* W4 PreSat Alcohol Wipers, 70% IPA		4	10	Resealable Pouch/ Anti-stat Liner Bag	White	Polypropylene	11" x 9"	27.9cm x 22.9cm	10/40
<b>76490</b>	Kimtech Pure* W4 PreSat Sterile Wipers		4	10	Resealable Pouch/ Anti-stat Liner Bag	White	Polypropylene	11" x 9"	27.9cm x 22.9cm	10/40
<b>CLASS 5</b>			<b>ISO</b>	<b>FS209</b>						
<b>06179</b>	Kimtech Pure* W5 Critical Task Wipers		5	100	Flat/Anti-stat Dbl Bag	White	Spunlace	9" x 9"	22.9cm x 22.9cm	5/100













## Delivery Systems

*Designed to match your workplace — perfectly!*

It's an innovation only Kimberly-Clark Professional\* could bring you: **Products that deliver value, performance and versatility.** Whether the workplace environment calls for mobile, benchtop or high capacity, the solution is here.

### Delivery Systems

Code No.	Description	Delivery System	Case Count				
				73900	09352	10986	776018
73900	Access* Wall Mount Dispenser	Brag* Box / Pop-Up* Box	10				
09352	The Grabber* Dispenser	Pop-Up* Box	12				
10986	Wire Mount Bracket Dispenser	Bucket	1				
776018	Wire Mount Bracket Dispenser	Canister	1				
					09107		
09107	Quarterfold Dispenser	1/4 Fold	6				
				09335 / 09336	80596	80579	
09335	Center Pull Dispenser	Medium Roll	1				
09336	Center Pull Jr. Dispenser	Medium Roll	1				
80596	Jumbo Roll Dispenser	Large Roll	1 ★				
80579	Jumbo Roll Wall Mounted Dispenser	Large Roll	1 ★				

\*ASK YOUR SALES PROFESSIONAL ABOUT THE FREE JUMBO ROLL DISPENSER PROGRAM.

# Kimtech\* Aviation MRO/OEM Wipes

Understanding that while surface preparation and cleaning is a very small part of the whole aircraft and equipment manufacturing, repair and maintenance process, it is just as crucial and requires precise, tailored product.

---

## Abrasive Surface Wipes

The most durable aviation wipe in our offering specifically designed for abrasive surfaces



---

## Surface Preparation Wipes

Leading-edge material for optimum linting and extractables control. The ultimate in aviation precision wiping performance



---

## Cleaning Wipes

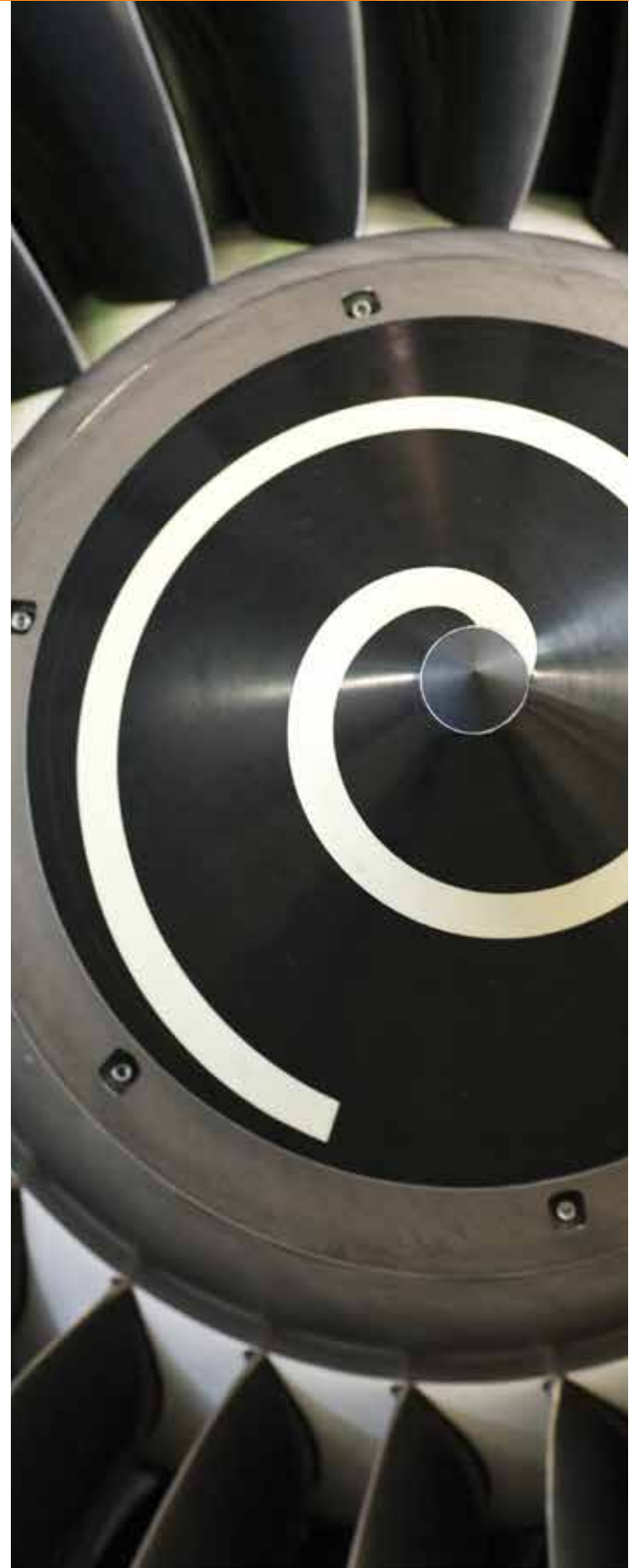
An easy-to-implement lean cleaning solution that addresses waste reduction and productivity improvement around general wiping needs



---

## Wet Wipe System

More controlled dispensing and application of solvent for reduced waste and better overall performance versus traditional bucket/decanter systems and disposable pre-saturated options



All Kimtech\* Aviation Wipes meet the requirements of aviation specifications AMS 3819C and BMS 15-5G, and are QPL listed

## 1 What Is Your Task?

Task	Subtask	Challenge/needs	Products						
			A2	P2	P3	C2	C3	C4	
<b>Surface prep</b> (before painting)	Pre-cleaning (degreasing)	Solvent wipe	■			■	■	■	
	Paint stripping (chemical or mechanical)	Efficiently remove debris after paint stripping						■	
	Solvent wash (can be either spray or wipe application of solvent)	Solvent application for washing		■				■	
		Drying					■		■
	Water rinse	Drying					■		■
	Surface prep	Solvent cleaning		■				■	
Lint-free drying				■	■				
<b>Sealing</b>	Surface prep (pre-cleaning)	Solvent wipe	■			■	■	■	
	Sealant application	Excess sealant removal (fresh or semi-cured sealant)				■		■	
<b>Maintenance</b> (non-critical parts on engine, avionics, fuel systems, etc.)	Cleaning	Solvent wipe	■			■	■	■	
	Drying	Lint-free drying		■	■	■		■	
<b>Maintenance</b> (critical parts on engine, avionics, fuel systems, etc.)	Cleaning	Solvent wipe	■			■	■	■	
	Drying	Lint-free drying		■	■				
	Final wipe	Lint-free drying		■	■				

## 2 Choose Your Product

### AVIATION WIPES

Code	Description	Material	Packaging	Size W x L (inches)
<b>Aviation Abrasive Surface Wipes</b>				
28648	Kimtech* A2 Aviation Wipe for Abrasive Surfaces	Polyamide/Polyester	6 rolls/60 sheets/roll	12" x 12.5"
<b>Aviation Surface Preparation Wipes</b>				
28643	Kimtech* P2 Aviation Surface Preparation Wipe	Polyester/Cellulose	4 boxes/200 sheets/box	12" x 12"
28644	Kimtech* P2 Aviation Surface Preparation Wipe	Polyester/Cellulose	10 packs/60 sheets/pack	12" x 11.8"
28647	Kimtech* P3 Aviation Surface Preparation Wipe	Rayon	8 boxes/50 sheets/box	12" x 23"
<b>Aviation Cleaning Wipes</b>				
28641	Kimtech* C2 Aviation Cleaning Wipe	Cellulose/polypropylene	1 roll/900 sheets/roll	12.2" x 13.5"
28645	Kimtech* C3 Aviation Cleaning Wipe	Cellulose/polypropylene	6 rolls/60 sheets/roll	12" x 12.5"
28642	Kimtech* C4 Aviation Cleaning Wipe	Cellulose/polypropylene	1 roll/540 sheets/roll	12.2" x 13.5"
<b>Dispenser for Wet Wipe System for use with A2 &amp; C3</b>				
28646	Kimtech* W Aviation Wet Wipe System		4 buckets	8.6" x 9.25"



# Washroom Solutions

At Kimberly-Clark Professional\*, we create a world of wellness through solutions that are right for you and your facility.

## Trusted Brands for your Washroom



While people all over the globe are hard at work delivering great products and services that make the world move forward, we are busy transforming those environments. In fact, we are on a mission to create a new standard for the workplace. This means we not only sell great products, but also full-service solutions that truly change your working environment.

We offer two of the most recognized and respected brands in the world: **Kleenex**® Brand and **Scott**® Brand, both of which eliminate the guesswork for you and your employees.

Ready to make your workplace truly exceptional? We are ready to help, because we are dedicated to creating spaces that are healthier, safer and more productive.









### Go With The Brand You Know

Kleenex® Brand is America's #1 consumer facial tissue. So it's no surprise that people also prefer Kleenex® Facial Tissue when they're away from home.

Exceptional softness and premium performance encourage tissue use, helping you create a healthier work environment.



### Facial Tissue

	Code	Description	EPA	FSC	ECOLOGO	Color	Ply	Size (WxL)	Qty/ Unit	Units/ Case	Qty/ Case
	21270	Kleenex® Boutique* Facial Tissue	✓			White	2	8.4" x 8.0" 21.3cm x 20.3cm	95 sts.	36 bxs.	3,420 sts.
	21272	Kleenex® Naturals Boutique* Facial Tissue	✓			White	2	8.4" x 8.0" 21.3cm x 20.3cm	95 sts.	36 bxs.	3,420 sts.
	21295	Surpass* Boutique* 100% Recycled Fiber Facial Tissue	✓			White	2	8.0" x 8.3" 20.3cm x 21.1cm	110 sts.	36 bxs.	3,960 sts.
	21606	Kleenex® Facial Tissue	✓			White	2	8.4" x 8.0" 21.3cm x 20.3cm	125 sts.	48 bxs.	6,000 sts.
	21400	Kleenex® Facial Tissue	✓			White	2	8.4" x 8.0" 21.3cm x 20.3cm	100 sts.	36 bxs.	3,600 sts.
	21601	Kleenex® Naturals Facial Tissue	✓			White	2	8.4" x 8.0" 21.3cm x 20.3cm	125 sts.	48 bxs.	6,000 sts.
	21340	Surpass* Facial Tissue	✓	✓	✓	White	2	8.0" x 8.3" 20.3cm x 21.1cm	100 sts.	30 bxs.	3,000 sts.
	21285	Surpass* 100% Recycled Fiber Facial Tissue	✓	✓		White	2	8.0" x 8.3" 20.3cm x 21.1cm	125 sts.	60 bxs.	7,500 sts.



Meets EPA standards for minimum post-consumer waste content: towels 40%, bathroom tissue 20%, facial tissue 10%



FSC® Certified



PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR REDUCED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT. VIEW SPECIFIC ATTRIBUTES EVALUATED: UL.COM/EL CCD 083

# Bathroom Tissue Solutions




















## Better Hygiene, Less Waste

Create a healthier restroom environment with Kleenex® and Scott® Brand bathroom tissue products. Designed to reduce waste, they also directly address good hygiene with enclosed, touchless dispensing options.

A customer favorite is our Coreless Jumbo Roll Tissue (JRT) that provides 15% more tissue per roll than standard cored JRT systems.

### Bathroom Tissue & Personal Seat Covers

	Code	Description	EPA	FSC	ECOLOGO	Color	Ply	Size (WxL)	Qty/Unit	Units/Case	Qty/Case	Fits Dispensers
	07827	Scott® JRT Bathroom Tissue	✓	✓	✓	White	2	3.55" x 2,000' 9.0cm x 609.6m	2,000' 609.6m	6 rolls	12,000' 3,657.6m	09551, 09612
	07202	Scott® JRT Bathroom Tissue	✓	✓	✓	White	1	3.55" x 4,000' 9.0cm x 1,219.2m	4,000' 1,219.2m	6 rolls	24,000' 7,315.2m	09551, 09612
	07223	Scott® JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue	✓	✓	✓	White	1	3.55" x 2,000' 9.0cm x 609.6m	2,000' 609.6m	12 rolls	24,000' 7,315.2m	09078, 09507, 09508, 09551, 09554
	07805	Scott® JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue	✓	✓	✓	White	2	3.55" x 1,000' 9.0cm x 304.8m	1,000' 304.8m	12 rolls	12,000' 3,657.6m	09078, 09507, 09508, 09551, 09554
	67223	Scott® 100% Recycled Fiber JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue	✓	✓	✓	White	1	3.55" x 2,000' 9.0cm x 609.6m	2,000' 609.6m	12 rolls	24,000' 7,315.2m	09078, 09507, 09508, 09551, 09554
	67805	Scott® 100% Recycled Fiber JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue	✓	✓	✓	White	2	3.55" x 1,000' 9.0cm x 304.8m	1,000' 304.8m	12 rolls	12,000' 3,657.6m	09507, 09508, 09551, 09554
	02129	Scott® JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue	✓	✓	✓	White	2	3.55" x 1,000' 9.0cm x 304.8m	1,000' 304.8m	12 rolls	12,000' 3,657.6m	09078, 09507, 09508, 09554
	07006 <sup>1</sup>	Scott® Coreless JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue	✓	✓	✓	White	2	3.78" x 1,150' 9.6cm x 350.5m	1,150' 350.5m	12 rolls	13,800' 4,206m	09601, 09602, 09603, 09608, 09609, 34831, 34832, 39709, 39730, 39731, 39732
	07007 <sup>2</sup>	Scott® Coreless JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue	✓	✓	✓	White	2	3.78" x 1,000' 9.6cm x 304.8m	1,000' 304.8m	12 rolls	12,000' 3,658m	09601, 09602, 09603, 09608, 09609, 09618, 34831, 34832, 39709, 39730, 39731, 39732
	07304	Kleenex® Cottonelle® JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue	✓	✓		White	2	3.55" x 750' 9.0cm x 228.6m	750' 228.6m	12 rolls	9,000' 2,743.2m	09078, 09507, 09508, 09551, 09554
	04460	Scott® Standard Roll Bathroom Tissue	✓	✓	✓	White	2	4.1" x 4.0" 10.4cm x 10.2cm	550 sts.	80 rolls	44,000 sts.	09021
	13217	Scott® 100% Recycled Fiber Standard Roll Bathroom Tissue	✓	✓	✓	White	2	4.1" x 4.0" 10.4cm x 10.2cm	506 sts.	80 rolls	40,480 sts.	09021
	04007	Scott® Coreless Standard Roll Bathroom Tissue	✓	✓	✓	White	2	4.0" x 3.94" 10.2cm x 10.0cm	1,000 sts.	36 rolls	36,000 sts.	09021, 09604, 09605, 09606
	17713	Kleenex® Cottonelle® Standard Roll Bathroom Tissue	✓	✓		White	2	4.09" x 4.0" 10.3cm x 10.2cm	451 sts.	60 rolls	27,060 sts.	09021
	07001	Kleenex® Cottonelle® Coreless Standard Roll Bathroom Tissue, made with 20% Plant Fiber	✓	✓		White	2	4.0" x 3.94" 10.2cm x 10.0cm	800 sts.	36 rolls	28,800 sts.	09021, 09604, 09605, 09606
	07410	Scott® Personal Seats	✓			White	1	15.0" x 18.0" 38.1cm x 45.1cm	125 sts.	24 pks.	3,000 sts.	09505, 09506, 09512
	39000	Scott® Personal Seats				White	1	14.5" x 17.0" 36.8cm x 43.1cm	250 sts.	20 pks.	5,000 sts.	

<sup>1</sup> Works with manual dispensers only    <sup>2</sup> Works with electronic and manual dispensers



# Paper Towel Solutions



## A Customized Washroom Experience

With a clean, sleek design that fits any washroom environment, the innovative Mod\* System has dispensing modules that simply plug and play. The result: a towel dispenser that's totally customized to meet the needs of each washroom within your facility now and into the future.










From manual or electronic hard roll towel dispensing to image-conscious folded towels, our systems offer a full range of hygienic options that deliver trusted Kleenex® and Scott® Brand towels.

## Better For The Planet

We offer towels that are FSC® and ECOLOGO® certified and meet EPA standards for minimum post-consumer waste content.

Our towels are designed with Absorbency Pockets\*, so fewer towels are used. That means more towels left in the dispenser, more time between refills, less paper waste and, in many cases, less cost for your business.

### Folded Towels





















	Code	Description	EPA	FSC	ECOLOGO	Color	Ply	Size (WxL)	Qty/Unit	Units/Case	Qty/Case	Fits Dispensers
	01700	Scott® Single-Fold Towels	✓	✓		White	1	9.3" x 10.5" 23.6cm x 26.7cm	250 sts.	16 pks.	4,000 sts.	N/A
	01804	Scott® Multi-Fold Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	9.2" x 9.4" 23.4cm x 23.9cm	250 sts.	16 pks.	4,000 sts.	09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781
	01801	Scott® 100% Recycled Fiber Multi-Fold Towels	✓	✓	✓	Natural	1	9.2" x 9.4" 23.4cm x 23.9cm	250 sts.	16 pks.	4,000 sts.	09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781
	01510	Scott® C-Fold Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	10.125" x 13.15" 25.7cm x 34.3cm	200 sts.	12 pks.	2,400 sts.	09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781
	02920	Scott® 100% Recycled Fiber C-Fold Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	10.1" x 13.2" 25.6cm x 33.5cm	200 sts.	12 pks.	2,400 sts.	09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781
	01960	Scott® Scottfold* Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	7.8" x 12.4" 19.8cm x 31.5cm	175 sts.	25 pks.	4,375 sts.	09214, 09215, 09216, 39640, 39711, 39712
	01980	Scott® Scottfold* Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	9.4" x 12.4" 23.9cm x 31.5cm	175 sts.	25 pks.	4,375 sts.	09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781
	01890	Kleenex® Multi-Fold Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	9.2" x 9.4" 23.4cm x 23.9cm	150 sts.	16 pks.	2,400 sts.	09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781
	01500	Kleenex® C-Fold Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	10.125" x 13.15" 25.7cm x 34.3cm	150 sts.	16 pks.	2,400 sts.	09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781

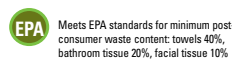
**EPA** Meets EPA standards for minimum post-consumer waste content: towels 40%, bathroom tissue 20%, facial tissue 10%

**FSC** FSC® Certified

**ECOLOGO** PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR REDUCED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT. VIEW SPECIFIC ATTRIBUTES EVALUATED: UL.COM/EL.COD.085

## Roll Towels

	Code	Description	EPA	FSC	ECOLOGO	Color	Ply	Size (WxL)	Qty/Unit	Units/Case	Qty/Case	Fits Dispensers
	02000	Scott® High Capacity Hard Roll Towels (1.75" / 4.4cm core)	✓	✓	✓	White	1	8.0" x 950' 20.3cm x 289.5m	950' 289.5m	6 rolls	5,700' 1,737m	09765, 09992, 09993, 09994, 09995, 09996, 09998
	01000	Scott® High Capacity Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)	✓	✓	✓	White	1	8.0" x 1,000' 20.3cm x 304.8m	1,000' 304.8m	12 rolls	12,000' 3,657.6m	09073, 09746, 09765, 09990, 09991
	01005	Scott® High Capacity Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)	✓	✓	✓	White	1	8.0" x 1,000' 20.3cm x 304.8m	1,000' 304.8m	6 rolls	6,000' 1,828.8m	09073, 09746, 09765, 09990, 09991
	01040	Scott® Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)	✓	✓	✓	White	1	8.0" x 800' 20.3cm x 243.8m	800' 243.8m	12 rolls	9,600' 2,926.1m	09073, 09746, 09765, 09990, 09991
	04142	Scott® Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)	✓	✓	✓	Natural	1	8.0" x 800' 20.3cm x 243.8m	800' 243.8m	12 rolls	9,600' 2,926.1m	09073, 09746, 09765
	02021	Scott® Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)	✓	✓	✓	Natural	1	8.0" x 400' 20.3cm x 121.9m	400' 121.9m	12 rolls	4,800' 1,462.8m	09073, 09746, 09765
	02068	Scott® Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)	✓	✓	✓	White	1	8.0" x 400' 20.3cm x 121.9m	400' 121.9m	12 rolls	4,800' 1,462.8m	09073, 09746, 09765
	32848	Scott® Hard Roll Towels (2.0" / 5.1cm core)	✓	✓	✓	Natural	1	8.0" x 800' 20.3cm x 243.8m	800' 243.8m	6 rolls	4,800' 1,462.8m	09746, 09765
	25702	Scott® Hard Roll Towels, Mod* System (Blue code) (1.75" / 4.4cm core)	✓	✓	✓	White	1	7.5" x 1150' 19.0cm x 350.5m	1,150' 350.5m	6 rolls	6,900' 2103.1m	Mod* System (page 154)
	43959	Scott® Hard Roll Towels, Mod* System (Blue code) (1.75" / 4.4cm core)	✓	✓	✓	Mocha	1	7.5" x 800' 19.0cm x 243.8m	800' 243.8m	6 rolls	4,800' 1,462.8m	Mod* System (page 154)
	12388	Scott® Slimroll* Hard Roll Towels (1.75" / 4.4cm core)	✓	✓	✓	White	1	8.0" x 580' 20.3cm x 176.8m	580' 176.8m	6 rolls	3,480' 1,060.7m	10441, 10442, 13567, 36016, 36034, 36035
	50606	Kleenex® Hard Roll Towels (1.75" / 4.4cm core)	✓	✓	✓	White	1	8.0" x 600' 20.3cm x 182.9m	600' 182.9m	6 rolls	3,600' 1,097m	09765, 09992, 09993, 09994, 09995, 09996, 09998
	01080	Kleenex® Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)	✓	✓	✓	White	1	8.0" x 425' 20.3cm x 129.5m	425' 129.5m	12 rolls	5,100' 1,554m	09073, 09746, 09765, 09990, 09991
	01032	Scott® Roll Control Center-Pull Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	8.0" x 12.0" 20.3cm x 30.4cm	700 sts.	6 rolls	4,200 sts.	09335, 09989
	01051	Scott® Center-Pull Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	8.0" x 15.0" 20.3cm x 38.1cm	500 sts.	4 rolls	2,000 sts.	09335
	01010	Scott® Center-Pull Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	2	8.0" x 15.0" 20.3cm x 38.1cm	500 sts.	4 rolls	2,000 sts.	09335
	01320	Kleenex® Premiere* Center-Pull Towels				White	1	8.0" x 15.0" 20.3cm x 38.1cm	250 sts.	4 rolls	1,000 sts.	09335
	41482	Scott® Kitchen Roll Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	11.0" x 8.78" 27.9cm x 22.3cm	128 sts.	20 rolls	2,560 sts.	—
	13608	Scott® Kitchen Roll Towels (Convenience Case)	✓	✓	✓	White	1	11.0" x 8.78" 27.9cm x 22.3cm	96 sts.	15 rolls	1,440 sts.	—
	13964	Kleenex® Premiere* Kitchen Roll Towels				White	1	10.4" x 11.0" 26.4cm x 27.9cm	70 sts.	24 rolls	1,680 sts.	—



# Skin Care Solutions



## Industrial Scott\* Brand Skin Care Solutions

Scott\* industrial skin cleansers with grit are designed for the demanding needs of the toughest workplace applications. Scott\* hand lotions offer unique formulas to moisturize and promote good skin condition in industrial workplace environments.



### Industrial Scott\* Skin Cleansers & Lotion

Description	Manual	Bag-In-Box		Bulk	Color	Fragrance
	Size x Case Count	1.0L x 6	3.5L x 2	8.0L x 2		
Naturally Tuff Orange Skin Cleanser with Grit	40552 <sup>3</sup> 41862 <sup>4</sup>	91047 <sup>3</sup> 41860 <sup>4</sup>	91045 <sup>3</sup> 41861 <sup>4</sup>	91057 <sup>3</sup>	White	Orange
Super Duty Skin Cleanser with Grit	40551 <sup>3</sup>	91757 <sup>3</sup> 41863 <sup>4</sup>	91748 <sup>3</sup> 41864 <sup>4</sup>	91388 <sup>3</sup>	White	Citrus
Skin Relief Lotion	35365				White	Fresh

<sup>3</sup> Not for sale in California

<sup>4</sup> Prop 65 Compliant

## Scott\* Brand Skin Care Solutions

Count on Scott\* Brand for practical and affordable skin care products that help to keep skin clean and healthy. The lineup includes a variety of high-capacity solutions that provide the ideal blend of great performance and value. From everyday cleansers to industrial solutions, you can achieve good hygiene on a budget.

### Scott\* Skin Cleansers

Description	Certification	Suretouch*	Bag-In-Box	Bulk	Color	Fragrance
		Size x Case Count	1.0L x 3	8.0L x 2		
Gentle Lotion Skin Cleanser			91721		Pink	Floral
Golden Lotion Skin Cleanser		91437			Yellow	Citrus
Antibacterial Skin Cleanser (0.5% PCMX)	CFIA Accepted			93069	Clear	Floral

### Scott\* Hair & Body Wash

Description	Bulk		Color	Fragrance
	Size x Case Count	8.0L x 2		
Hair & Body Wash	91726	91325	Yellow	Citrus

#### Fit Dispensers

Suretouch*	Manual	Sani-Tuff Push Dispenser (3.5L & 8L)
91936	92144, 92145	92013



92013

Scott\* Brand
Scott\* Antibacterial
Scott\* Industrial

## Kleenex® Brand Skin Care Solutions

Incomparable Quality. Impressive Selection.

From quality essentials to specialty products, Kleenex® Brand delivers the highest quality with a comprehensive line of skin care solutions.



### Kleenex® Skin Cleansers

Description	Certification	Manual	Electronic	Counter Mount	Color	Fragrance
Size x Case Count		1.0L x 6	1.2L x 2	1.5L x 2		
Antibacterial Skin Cleanser (0.25% Triclosan)	CFIA Accepted	91559			Clear	Floral
Antibacterial Foam Skin Cleanser (0.5% Triclosan)	NSF E-4, CFIA Accepted	91554	91594	11279	Clear	Fruit
Antiseptic Foam Skin Cleanser (1.75% PCMX)	NSF E-2, CFIA Accepted		91595		Clear	Unscented
Green Certified Foam Skin Cleanser	Green Seal™; NSF E-1, CFIA Accepted	91565	91591		Clear	Unscented
Gentle Lotion Skin Cleanser		91556			Pink	Floral
Foam Skin Cleanser with Moisturizers		91552	91592	11280	Pink	Floral

### Kleenex® Hand Sanitizers

Description	Certification	Manual	Electronic	Color	Fragrance
Size x Case Count		1.0L x 6	1.2L x 2		
Moisturizing Foam Hand Sanitizer	NSF E-3	91560	91590	Clear	Fresh
Moisturizing Instant Hand Sanitizer	NSF E-3	91562	91600	White	Fruit

### Kleenex® Lotion

Description	Manual	Color	Fragrance
Size x Case Count			
Moisturizing Hand & Body Lotion	1.0L x 6 35362	White	Fresh

### Kleenex® Hair & Body Wash

Description	Manual	Color	Fragrance
Size x Case Count			
Hair & Body Wash	1.0L x 6 91557	Clear	Citrus
Foam Hair & Body Wash	91553	Light Blue	Fresh

### Fit Dispensers

Electronic Cassette	Manual Cassette	Counter Mount
11329, 92147, 92148, 32499, 32504, 32508	92144, 92145	11331, 34829, 40836

Kleenex® Antibacterial
  Kleenex® Green Certified
  Kleenex® Brand
  Kleenex® Moisturizing



Products meet Green Seal™ Standard GS-41A, see back cover for additional details



32504



92148



92145



## Scott® Continuous Air Freshener System

Keep your washroom smelling clean and fresh with the Scott® Continuous Air Freshener System. Four great scent options plus a fragrance-free Natural odor neutralizer that's specially formulated to neutralize and remove odors from the air.

### Scott® Continuous Air Fresheners

Code	Description	Fragrance	Color	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Case Count	Fits Dispensers
12369	Scott® Continuous Air Freshener	Natural (odor neutralizer)	Clear	2.3" x 4.4" x 2.3" 5.8cm x 11.1cm x 5.8cm	6	92620, 92621
12370	Scott® Continuous Air Freshener	Summer Fresh	Clear	2.3" x 4.4" x 2.3" 5.8cm x 11.1cm x 5.8cm	6	92620, 92621
12373	Scott® Continuous Air Freshener	Mango	Clear	2.3" x 4.4" x 2.3" 5.8cm x 11.1cm x 5.8cm	6	92620, 92621
91067	Scott® Continuous Air Freshener	Citrus	Clear	2.3" x 4.4" x 2.3" 5.8cm x 11.1cm x 5.8cm	6	92620, 92621
91072	Scott® Continuous Air Freshener	Ocean	Clear	2.3" x 4.4" x 2.3" 5.8cm x 11.1cm x 5.8cm	6	92620, 92621

## Promoting Healthier Environments

We have all kinds of ways to address germ "hot spots" — surfaces like door handles and break room tables that many people touch each day. We bring you innovative solutions to break the chain of germ transmission and help you create your own healthy work environment.



**The Automatic Door Handle Disinfectant System** disinfects the handle between uses, eliminating 99.9% of most common bacteria on the handle surface.

### Automatic Door Handle Disinfectant System

Code	Description	Size	Qty/Case	Fits Dispensers
35524 <sup>US</sup>	Hyso® Aerosol Canister	4.5 oz.	6	35563, 35566, 35578

### Scott\* 24 Hour<sup>††</sup> Sanitizing Solutions

36700 <sup>US</sup>	Scott* 24 Hour <sup>††</sup> Sanitizing Spray	32 oz.	9	Clear
41524 <sup>US</sup> 42532 <sup>CAN</sup>	Scott* 24 Hour <sup>††</sup> Sanitizing Wipes	50 wipes	12	White



**New Scott\* 24 Hour<sup>††</sup> Sanitizing Spray** kills 99.9% of bacteria for up to 24 hours<sup>††</sup> — even after multiple touches.

<sup>††</sup> Residual Self-Sanitizing: To sanitize for 24 hours against Staphylococcus aureus, Enterobacter aerogenes, and Community-Associated Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (CA-MRSA) on hard, non-porous, non-food contact surfaces. Directions for Wipes: Use enough wipes to thoroughly treat surfaces to remain visibly wet for 5 minutes. Air dry. No rinsing required. Directions for Spray: Spray 6-8 inches from surface until thoroughly wet. Let stand for 5 minutes. Wipe dry. No rinsing required.

# Dispensers



## Stainless Steel & Metallic Finish Dispensers

Code	Description	Finish	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Case Count	Fits Product
<b>Bathroom Tissue &amp; Seat Cover Dispensers</b>					
39709	Mod* Coreless JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Faux Stainless	14.13" x 10.39" x 5.87" 35.9cm x 26.4cm x 14.9cm	1	07006, 07007
09601 <sup>5</sup>	Coreless JRT Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Stainless Steel	14.25" x 9.75" x 6.0" 36.2cm x 24.8cm x 15.2cm	1	07006, 07007
09606 <sup>5</sup>	Coreless Double Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Stainless Steel	10.13" x 7.13" x 6.38" 25.7cm x 18.1cm x 16.3cm	1	04007, 07001
09512	Toilet Seat Cover Dispenser	Stainless Steel	16.63" x 12.25" x 2.5" 42.2cm x 31.1cm x 6.4cm	1	07410
<b>Roll Towel Dispensers</b>					
See Page 154	Mod* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	Stainless Steel	17.62" x 22.0" x 5.38" 44.8cm x 55.9cm x 13.7cm	1	25702, 43959
See Page 154	Mod* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	Faux Stainless	12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18" 32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm	1	25702, 43959
36034 <sup>5</sup>	Mod* Slimroll* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	Faux Stainless	12.65" x 13.02" x 7.18" 32.1cm x 33.1cm x 18.2cm	1	12388
<b>Folded Towel Dispensers</b>					
39710	Mod* Universal Folded Towel Dispenser	Faux Stainless	12.69" x 18.80" x 5.52" 32.2cm x 47.8cm x 14.0cm	1	01500, 01510, 01804, 01890, 01980, 02046, 02920
<b>Skin Care Dispensers</b>					
32508 <sup>5</sup>	Mod* Electronic Touchless Cassette Skin Care Dispenser	Faux Stainless	7.29" x 11.69" x 4.0" 18.5cm x 29.7cm x 10.2cm	1	91590, 91591, 91594, 91595, 91600, 11430, Stand available
11329 <sup>5</sup>	Electronic Cassette Skin Care Dispenser	Brushed Metallic	7.25" x 11.5" x 4.0" 18.4cm x 29.2cm x 10.2cm	1	91590, 91591, 91594, 91595, 91600, 11430, Stand available
11331 <sup>5</sup>	Touchless Counter Mount Skin Care Dispenser	Polished Chrome	2.12" x 4.25" x 5.56" 5.4cm x 10.8cm x 14.1cm	1	11279, 11280
40836	Touchless Counter Mount Skin Care Dispenser, Slimline	Polished Chrome	2.12" x 4.25" x 5.56" 5.4cm x 10.8cm x 14.1cm	1	11279, 11280
91936	Suretouch* Counter Mount Skin Care Dispenser	Polished Chrome	2.5" x 3.13" x 5.62" 6.4cm x 8.0cm x 14.3cm	1	91437
<b>Miscellaneous Dispensers</b>					
35563	Automatic Door Handle Disinfectant Dispenser	Brushed Metallic	7.40" x 4.37" x 2.64" 18.8cm x 11.1cm x 6.7cm	1	35524

<sup>5</sup> When installed properly, these dispensers meet the ADA Standards for Accessible Design, 28 CFR Part 36 (2010), local rules may vary.



## White Dispensers

Code	Description	Finish	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Case Count	Fits Product
<b>Bathroom Tissue &amp; Seat Cover Dispensers</b>					
34832	Mod* Coreless JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	White	14.13" x 10.39" x 5.87" 35.9cm x 26.4cm x 14.9cm	1	07006, 07007
09603 <sup>5</sup>	Coreless JRT Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	White	14.25" x 9.75" x 6.0" 36.2cm x 24.8cm x 15.2cm	1	07006, 07007
09609	Coreless JRT Twin Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	White	20.1" x 10.9" x 5.9" 51.0cm x 27.6cm x 14.9cm	1	07006, 07007
09605 <sup>5</sup>	Coreless Double Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	White	11.0" x 7.63" x 6.0" 27.9cm x 19.4cm x 15.2cm	1	04007, 07001
09508 <sup>5</sup>	JRT Jr. Escort* Jumbo Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser w/Stub Roll	White	14.0" x 16.0" x 5.8" 35.6cm x 40.7cm x 14.7cm	1	02129, 07223, 07304, 07805, 67223, 67805
09505	Toilet Seat Cover Dispenser	White	17.5" x 13.25" x 2.25" 44.5cm x 33.7cm x 5.7cm	1	07410
<b>Roll Towel Dispensers</b>					
36035 <sup>5</sup>	Mod* Slimroll* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	White	12.65" x 13.02" x 7.18" 32.1cm x 33.1cm x 18.2cm	1	12388
10442 <sup>5</sup>	Slimroll* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	White	12.0" x 12.5" x 7.0" 30.5cm x 31.8cm x 17.8cm	1	12388
09993 <sup>5</sup>	Electronic Touchless Roll Towel Dispenser Includes Module (1.75" / 4.4cm hub)	White	12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2" 32.1cm x 40.9cm x 25.9cm	1	02000, 50606
09995	Sanitouch Roll Towel Dispenser (1.75" / 4.4cm hub)	White	12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2" 32.1cm x 40.9cm x 25.9cm	1	02000, 50606
09991	Sanitouch Roll Towel Dispenser (1.5" / 3.8cm hub)	White	12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2" 32.1cm x 40.9cm x 25.9cm	1	01000, 01005, 01040, 01080
<b>Folded Towel Dispensers</b>					
39640 <sup>5</sup>	Mod* Scottfold* Folded Towel Dispenser	White	10.6" x 18.79" x 5.48" 26.9cm x 47.7cm x 13.9cm	1	01960
39781	Mod* Universal Folded Towel Dispenser	White	12.69" x 18.80" x 5.52" 32.2cm x 47.8cm x 14.0cm	1	01500, 01510, 01801, 01804, 01890, 01980, 02920, 43752
09906	Universal Folded Towel Dispenser (fits 9.4" / 23.9cm towel)	White	13.31" x 18.85" x 5.85" 33.8cm x 47.9cm x 14.9cm	1	01500, 01510, 01801, 01804, 01890, 01980, 02920, 03650, 43752
<b>Skin Care Dispensers</b>					
32499 <sup>5</sup>	Mod* Electronic Touchless Cassette Skin Care Dispenser	White	7.29" x 11.69" x 4.0" 18.5cm x 29.7cm x 10.2cm	1	91590, 91591, 91594, 91595, 91600, 11430, Stand available
92147 <sup>5</sup>	Electronic Cassette Skin Care Dispenser	White	7.25" x 11.5" x 4.0" 18.4cm x 29.2cm x 10.2cm	1	12979, 34643, 91590, 91591, 91592, 91594, 91595, 91600, 11430, Stand available
92144 <sup>5</sup>	Cassette Skin Care Dispenser	White	4.85" x 8.36" x 5.43" 12.3cm x 21.2cm x 13.8cm	1	35362, 35365, 40551, 40552, 41862, 91552, 91553, 91554, 91556, 91557, 91559, 91560, 91562, 91565
<b>Miscellaneous Dispensers</b>					
35578 <sup>us</sup>	Automatic Door Handle Disinfectant Dispenser	White	7.40" x 4.37" x 2.64" 18.8cm x 11.1cm x 6.7cm	1	35524
92620	Scott® Continuous Air Freshener Dispenser	White	2.8" x 5.0" x 2.4" 7.1cm x 12.7cm x 6.0cm	1	12369, 12370, 12373, 91067, 91072

<sup>5</sup> When installed properly, these dispensers meet the ADA Standards for Accessible Design, 28 CFR Part 36 (2010), local rules may vary.







## Black/Smoke Dispensers

Code	Description	Finish	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Case Count	Fits Product
<b>Bathroom Tissue &amp; Seat Cover Dispensers</b>					
09021 <sup>5</sup>	Double Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	6.0" x 13.6" x 6.6" 15.2cm x 34.5cm x 16.8cm	1	04007, 04460, 07001, 13217, 17713
09618 <sup>5</sup>	Electronic Touchless Coreless JRT Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	12.64" x 12.97" x 6.81" 32.1cm x 32.9cm x 17.2cm	1	07007
34831	Mod* Coreless JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Black	14.13" x 10.39" x 5.87" 35.9cm x 26.4cm x 14.9cm	1	07006, 07007
09602 <sup>5</sup>	Coreless JRT Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	14.25" x 9.75" x 6.0" 36.2cm x 24.8cm x 15.2cm	1	07006, 07007
09608	Coreless JRT Twin Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	20.0" x 11.0" x 6.0" 50.8cm x 27.9cm x 15.2cm	1	07006, 07007
09604 <sup>5</sup>	Coreless Double Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	11.0" x 7.63" x 6.0" 27.9cm x 19.4cm x 15.2cm	1	04007, 07001
39731	Mod* Coreless JRT Twin Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Black	20.25" x 11.60" x 6.25" 51.4cm x 29.5cm x 15.9cm	1	07006, 07007
09551	Cored JRT Combo Unit Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	20.43" x 13.12" x 5.8" 51.9cm x 33.3cm x 14.7cm	1	07202, 07223, 07304, 07805, 07827, 67223, 67805
09507 <sup>5</sup>	JRT Jr. Escort* Jumbo Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser w/Stub Roll	Smoke/Grey	16.0" x 13.88" x 5.75" 40.6cm x 35.3cm x 14.6cm	1	02129, 07223, 07304, 07805, 67223, 67805
09612 <sup>5</sup>	JRT Jumbo Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	16.0" x 13.88" x 5.75" 40.6cm x 35.3cm x 14.6cm	1	07202, 07827
09554 <sup>5</sup>	JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	10.9" x 10.8" x 5.5" 27.7cm x 27.4cm x 14.0cm	1	02129, 03148, 07223, 07304, 07805, 67223, 67805
09078	D-2 JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Smoke/Putty	20.0" x 13.13" x 6.0" 50.8cm x 33.4cm x 15.3cm	1	02129, 07223, 07304, 07805, 67223
09506	Toilet Seat Cover Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	17.5" x 13.25" x 2.25" 44.5cm x 33.7cm x 5.7cm	1	07410
<b>Roll Towel Dispensers</b>					
See page 154	Mod* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	Black	12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18" 32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm	1	See page 154
36016 <sup>5</sup>	Mod* Slimroll* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	Black	12.65" x 13.02" x 7.18" 32.1cm x 33.1cm x 18.2cm	1	12388
10441 <sup>5</sup>	Slimroll* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	12.0" x 12.5" x 7.0" 30.48cm x 31.75cm x 17.78cm	1	12388
09992 <sup>5</sup>	Electronic Touchless Roll Towel Dispenser (1.75" / 4.4cm hub)	Smoke/Grey	12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2" 32.1cm x 41.0cm x 25.9cm	1	02000, 50606
09996	Sanitouch Hard Roll Towel Dispenser (1.75" / 4.4cm hub)	Smoke/Grey	12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2" 32.1cm x 41.0cm x 25.9cm	1	02000, 50606
09990	Sanitouch Hard Roll Towel Dispenser (1.5" / 3.8cm hub)	Smoke/Grey	12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2" 32.1cm x 41.0cm x 25.9cm	1	01000, 01005, 01040, 01080
09989 <sup>5</sup>	Roll Control Center-Pull Towel Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	10.3" x 11.9" x 9.3" 26.2cm x 30.2cm x 23.6cm	1	01032
09335 <sup>5</sup>	Sr. Center-Pull Towel Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	10.0" x 12.5" x 10.65" 25.4cm x 31.8cm x 27.1cm	1	01010, 01032, 01051, 01320
09073	D-2 Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	Smoke/Putty	17.5" x 16.0" x 10.0" 44.5cm x 40.6cm x 25.4cm	1	01000, 01005, 01040, 01080, 02021, 02068, 04142
09765 <sup>5</sup>	Lev-R-Matic Roll Towel Dispenser (1.5" / 3.8cm hub)	Smoke/Grey	13.3" x 13.5" x 9.8" 33.8cm x 34.3cm x 24.9cm	1	01000, 01005, 01040, 01080, 02000, 02021, 02068, 04142, 32848, 50606

<sup>5</sup> When installed properly, these dispensers meet the ADA Standards for Accessible Design, 28 CFR Part 36 (2010), local rules may vary.



39731



09992



09989

## Black/Smoke Dispensers

Code	Description	Finish	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Case Count	Fits Product
<b>Folded Towel Dispensers</b>					
39711 <sup>5</sup>	Mod* Scottfold* Folded Towel Dispenser	Black	10.6" x 18.79" x 5.48" 26.9cm x 47.7cm x 13.9cm	1	01960
39719	Mod* Universal Folded Towel Dispenser	Black	12.69" x 18.80" x 5.52" 32.2cm x 47.8cm x 14.0cm	1	01500, 01510, 01801, 01804, 01890, 01980, 02920
09905	Universal Folded Towel Dispenser (fits 9.4" / 23.9cm towel)	Smoke/Grey	13.31" x 18.85" x 5.85" 33.8cm x 47.9cm x 14.9cm	1	01500, 01510, 01801, 01804, 01890, 01980, 02920
<b>Skin Care Dispensers</b>					
32504 <sup>5</sup>	Mod* Electronic Touchless Cassette Skin Care Dispenser	Black	7.29" x 11.69" x 4.0" 18.5cm x 29.7cm x 10.2cm	1	91590, 91591, 91594, 91595, 91600, 11430, Stand available
92148 <sup>5</sup>	Electronic Cassette Skin Care Dispenser	Black	7.25" x 11.5" x 4.0" 18.4cm x 29.2cm x 10.2cm	1	91590, 91591, 91594, 91595, 91600, 11430, Stand available
92145 <sup>5</sup>	Cassette Skin Care Dispenser	Black	4.85" x 8.36" x 5.43" 12.3cm x 21.2cm x 13.8cm	1	35362, 35365, 40551, 40552, 41862, 91552, 91553, 91554, 91556, 91557, 91559, 91560, 91562, 91565
92013	Sani-Tuff Push Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	10.8" x 7.0" x 17.8" 27.4cm x 17.8cm x 45.2cm	1	41860, 41861, 41863, 41864, 91045, 91047, 91721, 91726, 91748, 91757
<b>Miscellaneous Dispensers &amp; Stands</b>					
35566	Automatic Door Handle Disinfectant Dispenser	Black	7.4" x 4.37" x 2.64" 18.8cm x 11.1cm x 6.7cm	1	35524
92621 <sup>US</sup>	Scott® Continuous Air Freshener Dispenser	Black	2.8" x 5.0" x 2.4" 7.1cm x 12.7cm x 6.0cm	1	12369, 12370, 12373, 91067, 91072

<sup>5</sup> When installed properly, these dispensers meet the ADA Standards for Accessible Design, 28 CFR Part 36 (2010), local rules may vary.



## Mod\* Hard Roll Towel Dispensers

Blue Codes	Description	Finish	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Case Count	Fits Product
<b>E-Series Dispensers &amp; Module</b>					
35609 <sup>5</sup>	Mod* Electronic HRT Dispenser	Faux Stainless	12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18" 32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm	1	25702, 43959
34349 <sup>5</sup>	Mod* Electronic HRT Dispenser	White	12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18" 32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm	1	25702, 43959
34348 <sup>5</sup>	Mod* Electronic HRT Dispenser	Black	12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18" 32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm	1	25702, 43959
34361	Mod* E-Series Module	—	—	1	—
<b>M-Series Dispensers &amp; Module</b>					
35612 <sup>5</sup>	Mod* Manual HRT Dispenser	Faux Stainless	12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18" 32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm	1	25702, 43959
34347 <sup>5</sup>	Mod* Manual HRT Dispenser	White	12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18" 32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm	1	25702, 43959
34346 <sup>5</sup>	Mod* Manual HRT Dispenser	Black	12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18" 32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm	1	25702, 43959
34359	Mod* M-Series Module	—	—	1	—

<sup>5</sup> When installed properly, these dispensers meet the ADA Standards for Accessible Design, 28 CFR Part 36 (2010), local rules may vary.



Count on Kimberly-Clark Professional\* to provide the essentials for a healthier, safer and more productive workplace.



Place your order today  
with your local representative



Find your local distributor  
[www.kcprofessional.com/distributor](http://www.kcprofessional.com/distributor)



Visit our website  
[www.kcprofessional.com](http://www.kcprofessional.com)



Exceptional  
Workplaces\*

Count on Kimberly-Clark Professional\* to provide the essentials for a healthier, safer and more productive workplace.



Place your order today with your local representative



Find your local distributor  
[www.kcprofessional.com/distributor](http://www.kcprofessional.com/distributor)



Visit our website  
[www.kcprofessional.com](http://www.kcprofessional.com)

To register your welding product  
<https://www.kcprofessional.com/Resources/tools/Warranty/NewUserRegistration.aspx>

### Our Guarantee

Your total satisfaction means everything to us. If, for any reason, our products do not meet your expectations, Kimberly-Clark will reimburse you<sup>†</sup> for your initial purchase, via FREE product, for up to \$1,000. For more information on Kimberly-Clark Professional\*, visit us online at [www.kcprofessional.com](http://www.kcprofessional.com).

† Guarantee extended to consuming end-user accounts only.

**The following information is provided to assist with your buying decisions. Read all instructions and warnings attached to product before use.**

It is the responsibility of the user to assess the types of hazards and the risks associated with exposure and then decide on the appropriate personal protective equipment needed for each circumstance. Failure to use only Jackson Safety\* designed, produced and tested components, attachments and replacement parts can adversely affect product performance resulting in serious injury.

#### JACKSON SAFETY\* AND KLEENGUARD\* APPAREL AND HAND PROTECTION

Apparel or hand protection should be replaced immediately if ripped, torn, abraded or punctured.

Fabrics are not flame-resistant unless specified. Keep away from sparks, flames and sources of ignition. Melting fabric can cause severe burns.

The information provided within this literature refers to the performance of the fabric only, in the laboratory under controlled conditions. Kimberly-Clark makes no representation that its products will provide complete protection from exposure to contaminants. Thin mil gloves are for industrial use only, and are not intended for applications involving direct exposure to hazardous chemicals.

#### JACKSON SAFETY\* EYE PROTECTION

Provides limited eye protection. Additional protective devices are required for full eye coverage and protection.

Does not protect you from all hazards. Even though the lenses in these safety glasses are impact-resistant, they can break and shatter and will not protect you from explosions, all flying debris, and severe impacts.

Should not be worn to provide protection from other hazards including, but not limited to, extreme temperatures, high heat, airborne dusts or mists, liquid splashes, sports activities and high-energy optical radiation.

#### JACKSON SAFETY\* FACE SHIELDS

Will not protect against hazards such as, but not limited to, fragmenting grinding wheels, explosive devices, welding rays, corrosive liquids or molten metal. Some face shields do not provide any impact protection. Do not use for protection against lasers, masers, x-rays or gamma rays. Do not use for protection against infrared (IR) or ultraviolet (UV) light unless marked for this protection. Wear only with Jackson Safety\* Brand Headgear or Cap Adaptors or other recommended products. Safety eyewear or goggles must also be worn. Do not use solvents for cleaning.

#### JACKSON SAFETY\* RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Do not use respirators for sandblasting or to protect against asbestos, lead-based paint, pesticides, oil aerosols, vapors or gases. Do not wear respirators when conditions prevent a good facial seal. It is important to fit check the respirator each time it is worn. Jackson Safety\* Brand Respirators are not for medical use and should never be altered or modified. Powered air-purifying respirators (PAPRs) help protect against certain airborne contaminants. Do not use the PAPR with parts or accessories not specifically identified as compatible and which are included on the NIOSH approval label for the PAPR.

<sup>†</sup> Except R95 or P95

#### JACKSON SAFETY\* HEARING PROTECTION

Jackson Safety\* Hearing Protection may be adversely affected by certain chemical substances; avoid the use of solvents and other disinfectants. Regularly inspect for tears or cracks and replace if serviceability is suspected to be affected. Corded earplugs should not be used where there is a risk that the connecting cord could be caught up during use.

#### HEAD PROTECTION

Use other protection against severe impact hazards, severe penetration, or for blows to the front, side, or rear of head. Jackson Safety\* Hard Hats protect the top of head only. Replace hard hat after impact, even if there are no visible signs of damage. Replace headgear after one year, and entire hard hat after five years, even if there are no visible signs of damage. Use only Jackson Safety\* Brand Hard Hat Attachments with Jackson Safety\* Brand Hard Hats. Other manufacturers' attachments may fit, but have not been tested for safety and effectiveness. Use only Jackson Safety\* Brand Replacement Headgear specifically designed for your hard hat model. Headgear from other manufacturers (or Jackson Safety\* Brand Headgear designed for other models) will not provide proper impact protection even if it fits in the shell. Do not use for sporting or recreational activities.

#### WELDING HELMET AND/OR FILTER

Must always be worn with impact-resistant safety spectacles or goggles. Use the specified Jackson Safety\* Brand Safety Plate in front of the welding

filter. Use the specified Jackson Safety\* Brand Internal Safety Plate when using an auto-darkening filter. Keep a safety plate in the fixed portion of a lift-front helmet. Our welding helmets and/or filters are not intended to protect against spatter and rays created during direct overhead welding. Our helmets and/or filters are not suitable for lasers, or low energy (below 5 amps) welding. Our helmets and/or filters are not suitable for oxyacetylene torching or plasma cutting applications unless equipped with the "Torch" mode setting on the auto-darkening filter.

#### WELDING BLANKETS

Do not use a welding blanket for personal protection. Use only to cover work surfaces for welding. Blanket contains fibrous glass that may cause skin irritation from contact. Wear long-sleeved, loose-fitting clothing when handling. Wash skin with soap and water after contact. Do not use for any purpose other than as a welding blanket. Do not use when wet, because blanket will conduct electricity and heat. Do not allow contact with flammable liquids that would ignite if exposed to sparks.

#### WELDING CURTAINS

Do not use a welding curtain in place of goggles or other suitable eye protection. Do not use for any purpose other than as a welding curtain.

Kimberly-Clark warrants that its products (1) comply with K-C's standard specifications as of the delivery date to K-C's authorized distributors/direct purchasers and are warranted for the following periods from end-user's date of purchase (verified by valid sales receipt) (a) five years for Balder\* Technology auto darkening filters; (b) two years for all other auto-darkening filters; and (c) one year for powered air-purifying respirators; (2) comply with all K-C labeling representations; and (3) are manufactured in compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws in effect at the time and place of manufacture of the products. **THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.** K-C is not liable for any kind of special, incidental, or consequential damages. K-C's liability for breach of contract, tort or other cause of action shall not exceed the product purchase price. Purchasers and users are deemed to have accepted the above warranty and limitation of liability, and cannot change the terms by verbal agreement or by any writing not signed by K-C. To the extent required by applicable law, K-C does not limit its liability for death/injury resulting from K-C's negligence.

\*/Trademarks of Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. or its affiliates. Marques déposées de Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. ou de ses filiales. The Color Grey is a Trademark of KCWW. The Color Purple and Purple Nitrile\* are owned by Halyard Health or its affiliates and used under license. © KCWW. Nomex, Tychem and Tyvek are registered trademarks of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company. Proban\* is a registered trademark of Rhodia Operations. Dyneema is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V. Saranex is a registered trademark of The Dow Chemical Company. SMITH & WESSON®, the S&W® Monogram, MAGNUM®, 38 SPECIAL, 44 MAGNUM, MAGNUM 3G, and SIGMA, are trademarks owned by SMITH & WESSON CORP. and are used with SMITH & WESSON CORP.'s permission. Lycra is a registered trademark of INVISTA. VELCRO® is a registered trademark of Velcro Industries B. V.